AAEL Z 250 .A553 1934

BOOK of AMERICAN ATYPES

A Standard Faces









11 -

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1934, by
American Type Founders Sales Corporation
300 Communipaw Avenue
Jersey City, N. J.



BOOK of AMERICAN TYPES



Standard Faces



AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS

SALES CORPORATION





Z 250 A553 237

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDEX

Adonis	123
Agency Gothic Open	165
Alternate Gothic No. 1	168
Alternate Gothic No. 2	170
American Backslant	9
Announcement Roman	126
Antique Shaded	144
Right	140
Bank Gothic Bold	140
Bank Gothic Light	140
Bank Gothic Condensed Bold Bank Gothic Condensed Light	141
Bank Gothic Condensed Medium Baskerville Roman	93, 192-196
Baskerville Italic	93, 192-196
Bernhard Booklet Bernhard Booklet Italic Bernhard Fashion	. 48, 193-196 . 49, 193-196
Bernhard Booklet Italic	. 49, 193-196
Bernhard Gothic Extra Heavy	47
Bernhard Gothic Heavy	. 44, 192-197
Bernhard Gothic Light Italic Bernhard Gothic Medium Bernhard Gothic Medium Italic Bernhard Tango	. 45, 192-197
Bernhard Gothic Medium Italic	43
Diair	9
Bodoni Italic	. 18, 192-197 . 19, 192-197
Bodoni Bold Bodoni Bold Italic Bodoni Book Bodoni Book Italic Bodoni Open	22
Bodoni Book	20, 192-196
Bodoni Open	21, 192-196
Body Type	192-197
Bookman Oldstyle	. 94, 192-197 . 95, 192-197
Boul Mich	160
Brandon	131
Broadway Condensed	158
Broadway Monogram Initials Bulletin Typewriter	200
Bulmer Roman	. 60, 192-196
Bulmer Italic	61,192-196
Calligraph Initials	203
Calligraph Initials	203
Camelot Oldstyle	123
Camelot Oldstyle	
Camelot Oldstyle	123 59 131 70 71
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540	
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters	123 59 131 70 71 72 64. 192–196 66
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters	
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle Italic No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle Italic No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 62, 192-196 63, 192-196 62, 62
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle Italic No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle Italic No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Caslon Quaint Characters Century Rold	123 59 131 70 71 64. 192-196 65, 192-196 62, 192-196 63, 192-196 62
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle Italic No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle Italic No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Caslon Quaint Characters Century Rold	123 59 131 70 71 12 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 62, 192-196 63, 192-196 67 63 90
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Century Bold Century Bold Condensed	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 66, 192-196 67 68 90 91
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Expanded	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 66, 192-196 67 68 90 91
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Expanded	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 66, 192-196 67 68 90 91
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Centu	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Italic Century Expanded Century Coldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic	123 59 131 70 71 71 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 64 991 91 92 85, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Italic Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Italic Century Oldstyle Bold Century Clashoolook	123 59 131 70 71 72 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 68, 192-196 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Condensed Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Cypanded Century Characters Century Catalogue Century Characters Century Cha	123 59 131 70 71 264, 192-196 66, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 68, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 80, 192-197 81, 104 105 108 109 110 1112 1111 110 106 107 113 128 155 76, 192-197 81 78, 192-197 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 80, 192-197 81 78, 192-196 77, 192-197 81 78, 192-196 79, 192-196 100
Camelot Oldstyle Canterbury Card Light Litho Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Caslon Bold Italic Caslon Bold Condensed Caslon No. 540 Caslon Italic No. 540 Caslon Italic Swash Characters Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 Caslon Oldstyle No. 472 Caslon Openface Caslon Quaint Characters Caslon Quaint Characters Century Bold Century Bold Century Bold Condensed Century Catalogue Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Expanded Century Catalogue Century Catalogue Italic Century Expanded Century Coldstyle Century Oldstyle Italic	123 59 131 70 71 264, 192-196 66, 192-196 66, 192-196 63, 192-196 63, 192-196 64, 192-196 65, 192-196 68, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 80, 192-197 81, 104 105 108 109 110 1112 1111 110 106 107 113 128 155 76, 192-197 81 78, 192-197 88, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 89, 192-197 80, 192-197 81 78, 192-196 77, 192-197 81 78, 192-196 79, 192-196 100

Cooper Black Italic Cooper Hilte Cooper Hilte Copperplate Gothic Bold Copperplate Gothic Condensed I Copperplate Gothic Condensed I Copperplate Gothic Heavy Copperplate Gothic Heavy Exte Copperplate Gothic Light Copperplate Gothic Light Copperplate Gothic Light Copperplate Gothic Light	lea ligh nde	vy .		117 118 139 137 137 136 138 139 136
Della Robbia	ns	::		124 198
Eagle Bold Elite Monogram Initials Engravers Bodoni Engravers Bold Engravers Old English Engravers Old English Engravers Roman Engravers Shaded Engravers Text Extra Condensed Title Gothic N	o. 1	2		163 199 130 129 154 129 143 150 172
Fifth Avenue Initial Frames Fifth Avenue Monogram Initial Franklin Gothic Franklin Gothic Italic Franklin Gothic Condensed Franklin Gothic Extra Condense Freehand	s .			200 200 174 175 176 177 153
Gallia			192 192	121 -196 -196 30
Garamond Garamond Italic Garamond Bold Italic Garamond Open Georgian Initials Gothic Nos. 520-526 Gothic No. 544 Gothic No. 545 Gothic No. 578	: :		: :	31 27 202
Gothic Nos. 520-526		: :		182
Gothic No. 578 Gothic Condensed No. 521 Gothic Condensed No. 524	: :	: :	: :	179 183 182
Gothic No. 544 Gothic No. 545 Gothic No. 545 Gothic Condensed No. 521 Gothic Condensed No. 524 Gothic Condensed No. 524 Gothic Condensed No. 529 Gothic No. 11, Condensed Title Gothic Condensed Title No. 117 Gothic No. 12, Extra Condensed Gothic, Lightline	Ti	: :	: :	171
Gothic, Lightline Gothic, Lightline Title Goudy Oldstyle	:::	32.	192	172 189 189 197
Gothic No. 12, Extra Condensed Gothic, Lightline Gothic, Lightline Title Goudy Oldstyle Goudy Italic Goudy Bold Goudy Bold Goudy Bold Italic Goudy Catalogue Goudy Catalogue Goudy Catalogue Goudy Catalogue Goudy Handtooled Goudy Handtooled Goudy Handtooled Goudy Handtooled Goudy Handtooled		. 33,	192	197 36 37 197
Goudy Cursive . Goudy Handtooled		. 35,	192	-197 40 38 39
Gravure				
Hobo				157 161 200
T	67	103,	201	
		: :	: :	203
Caslon Italic Swash Character Cloister Initials Georgian Initials Liberty Initials	: :		: :	202
Liberty Initials Raleigh Initials Ransom Shaded Initials Stationers Initials		: :	: :	100
University Initials			: :	202
Vanity Initials	: :		204	, 205
Invitation	: :	: :		133 133
Jumbo Typewriter				190
Keynote				51
Liberty Initials	: :	: :		125 201
Lightline Gotnic		1		189
				100
Modern Roman No. 64 Modern Roman No. 64 Italic Monograms Broadway Monogram Initials			192 192 198	-196 -196 -200
Monograms Broadway Monogram Initials Diamond Combination Monog	ran	s .	: :	200 198
Broadway Monogram Initials Diamond Combination Monog- Elite Monogram Initials Fifth Avenue Initial Frames Fifth Avenue Monogram Initia	als	: :		$\frac{199}{200}$

	P	AGE
Monograms—Continued Hollywood Combination Initials		000
Newport Monograms		199
Virketype Combination Monograms		199
Virkotype Frames		198
Newport Monograms Princess Combination Monograms Virkotype Combination Monograms Virkotype Frames Virkotype Tint Blocks		198
New Caslon		68 69
Newport	: :	167
Newport Monograms		199
		186
News Gothic Condensed News Gothic Extra Condensed		187 188
Nicolas Cochin		98
Nicolas Cochin Italie		99
Nubian		120
Othello		9
Othello		9
Paramount		73
	: :	122
Park Avenue		10
Parsons		119
	193	196
Piranesi Italic 13. Piranesi Bold 13. Piranesi Bold Italic 13. Poster Cothic	193	-196
r iranesi bold		14
Piranesi Bold Italic Poster Gothic		185
Princess Combination Monograms		199
D		
Kailroad Gothic		173
Raleigh Cursive		102
Raleigh Initials		103
Ransom Shaded Initials	: ;	01
		74
Rivoli Rivoli Italie Roman No. 510 Roman No. 510 Italie	100	75
Roman No. 510 Italie	192	196
Roman No. 524		192
Roman No. 524 Italic		192
Rivoli Idalie Roman No. 510 Roman No. 524 Roman No. 524 Italie Roman No. 527 Roman No. 527 Roman No. 527		192
		. 10
Rosetti		162
Royal Script		145
Santah Paman	100	107
Scotch Roman 96, Scotch Roman Italic 97, Schoolbook Oldstyle 87, Shadow Shaw Toxt	192	-197
Schoolbook Oldstyle 87	192	-197
Shadow		9
		152 202
Stationers Initials Steelplate Gothic Shaded		142
Stymie Bold		56
Stymie Bold Italic		57
		- 197
Stymie Light 54	192	107
Stymie Light	192 192	-197
Stymie Light 54 Stymie Light Italic 55 Stymie Medium	192 192	52
Steelplate Gothic Shaded Stymie Bold Stymie Bold Italic Stymie Elongated Characters Stymie Light 54, Stymie Light Italic 55, Stymie Medium Stymie Medium Italic	192 192	52 53
T		
Thermo		
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces	190	135 9 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces	190	135 9 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces	190	135 9 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter	190	135 9 , 191 191 190 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter	190	135 9 , 191 191 190 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter	190	135 9 , 191 191 190 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter	190	135 9 , 191 191 190 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter	190	135 9 , 191 191 190 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter	190	135 9 , 191 191 190 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter	190	135 9 , 191 191 190 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter	190	135 9 , 191 191 190 191
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Standard Typewriter	190,	135 9 191 190 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Standard Typewriter	190,	135 9 191 190 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter New Inderwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Roman Shaded Type Script	190,	135 9 191 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter New Inderwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Roman Shaded Type Script	190,	135 9 191 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter New Inderwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Roman Shaded Type Script	190,	135 9 191 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter New Inderwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Roman Shaded Type Script	190,	135 9 191 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter New Inderwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Sik Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Roman Shaded Type Script	190,	135 9 191 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Inderwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Standard Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Type Roman Type Roman Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold	190,	135 9 191 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Inderwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Standard Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Type Roman Type Roman Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold	190,	135 9 191 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Enderwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Sypewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Type Roman Type Roman Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold Ultra Bodoni	190,	135 9 191 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Oliver Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Jumbo Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Hemington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter Remington Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Seript Typo Text Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Italic Ultra Bodoni Italic Ultra Bodoni Italic Ultra Bodoni Extra Condensed	190,	135 9 191 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Type Roman Type Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Text Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Extra Condensed University Initials	190,	135 9 191 190 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Type Roman Type Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Text Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Extra Condensed University Initials	190,	135 9 191 190 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Type Roman Type Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Text Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Extra Condensed University Initials	190,	135 9 191 190 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter No. 2 Reproducing Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Type Roman Type Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Text Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Extra Condensed University Initials	190,	135 9 191 190 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Verwood Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Extra Condensed University Initials Vanity Initials Virkotype Combination Monograms Virkotype Timt Blocks	190, ter	135 9 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Verwood Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Inderwood Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Type Roman Type Roman Typo Roman Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Extended Typo Text Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Extra Condensed University Initials Vanity Initials Virkotype Combination Monograms Virkotype Tint Blocks Vogue Initials	190, ter	135 9 191 190 191 190 191 191 191 191 191 1
Thermo Tower Typewriter Faces American Typewriter Bulletin Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Elite Underwood Typewriter Verwood Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Elite Remington Typewriter New Model Remington Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter New Model Underwood Typewriter Remington Typewriter Ribbonface Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Silk Remington Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Underwood Typewriter Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Roman Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Script Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Typo Upright Bold Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Ultra Bodoni Extra Condensed University Initials Vanity Initials Virkotype Combination Monograms Virkotype Timt Blocks	190, ter	135 9 9 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 19

American Type Founders

Sales Corporation



Location of Selling Branches

BOSTON, MASS. 270 Congress Street NEW YORK CITY . . . 104 East Twenty-fifth Street PHILADELPHIA, PA. . Thirteenth and Cherry Streets BALTIMORE, MD. . . . 109 South Hanover Street BUFFALO, N.Y. 327 Washington Street PITTSBURGH, PA. 405 Penn Avenue CLEVELAND, OHIO . . . 1231 Superior Avenue CINCINNATI, OHIO 646 Main Street ATLANTA, GA. 192 Central Avenue, S. W. CHICAGO, ILL. 510 West Monroe Street DETROIT, MICH. 557 West Larned Street WASHINGTON, D. C. . . . 1224 H Street, H. H. MILWAUKEE, WIS. . . . 607 Horth Second Street KANSAS CITY, MO. 932 Wyandotte Street PORTLAND, ORE. 115 S. W. Fourth Avenue SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. . . . 500 Howard Street VANCOUVER, B. C. 571 Hamilton Street SEATTLE, WASH. . . Western Avenue and Columbia DALLAS, TEXAS 600 South Akard Street LOS ANGELES, CAL. . 222 South Los Angeles Street

The Price of This Book is Two Dollars



|PREFACE

DURING THE last decade there has been a period of experimental effort in typography the influence of which at times has carried us a long way from the traditional past. Older rigid notions of classifications limiting a type face to certain definite kinds of use have been largely discarded. Script types that once were confined to stationery and society printing are now appearing even in newspaper advertisements in daring association with bold-face letters.

THIS PERIOD of search for a new style of expression in type has been one of intense activity in type founding. New series have been added to those shown in our former catalogues and the range of many of the others increased by the addition of one or more new sizes. This has meant the cutting of many thousands of matrices, increasing the total number of series that have been currently offered to more than six hundred.

With the increasing demand for new designs and the shifting of interest from many older ones, it has been necessary to reappraise our entire line to keep the number of type faces within reasonable manufacturing limits. Many of the older standard series continue to show steady sales attesting to the soundness of their design and their usefulness in general printing. There are many others of less common need which have a place that nothing else will fill. Their inherent beauty requires their retention on the basis of intrinsic merit alone. Something over two hundred designs have been selected and are shown on the pages of this catalogue. In this group are ideal faces for every practical use in modern printing.

Where thousands of items are involved, the carrying of adequate stocks presents a complex problem to any manufacturer. Every effort will be made to keep at each of our countrywide Branches adequate stocks of the designs shown on the following pages. Older faces not shown in this book will continue to be available but possibly will require slightly longer time for delivery as stocks of them at Branches when exhausted may not be renewed.

NO TYPE specimen book can ever be complete in the strictest sense. As the printing proceeds, new designs enter the early stages of preparation. Alphabets from leading artists and from our own pre-eminent staff of designers are being continually studied in the effort to anticipate style trends. Designing of new type faces has a strong promotional value for the printer as well as the type founder because the enormous use of printed matter of every kind requires variety of style. If a printer of today is to retain his clients he must be able to develop typographically the ideas of the artist and layout man.

DECORATIVE MATERIAL will be treated in a later book. This catalogue shows only type faces and very little effort has been made to show the use of the type in display. This book



naturally reduces the weight and the

is intended as an exhibit of type styles rather than as a suggestion of how to use them. Supplementary specimens will be issued from time to time showing individual types and suitable combinations. This will permit greater latitude in layout and kinds of display than if they were confined to the limitations of a book page. Change is inherent in progress and every effort will be made to have these separate specimens reflect the most recent trends while at all times maintaining the highest typographic standards.

PROGRESS IN TYPE FOUNDING

In THE last few years three distinct improvements have become standard practice. Large sizes of practically all new faces are now cast on two sizes of body. In 144 point, for instance, all characters that extend below the line are being made on 144 point and the others on 120 point. This makes possible close setting of lines of caps and materially reduces the weight and therefore the price of the font. Sizes made this way are designated as 144/120.

ANGLE BODY

THE TROUBLESOME question of kerns has been solved by the introduction of Angle Body Italics. By this greatly improved method sizes 24 point and larger are cast on a sloping body practically eliminating the overhangs that break frequently when the form is being stereotyped or while it is on the press. Angle Body is as easy to set as type cast in regular molds. It is the modern way of making italic type.

RECESSED CHARACTERS



ONE OR MORE of the capital letters A, F, L, P, T, V, W and Y cast with body recessed are now included in fonts of the larger sizes of many recent designs. These letters will fit closely together without the unsightly white spaces that otherwise would be unavoidable and will work easily with the regular type without any special spacing. Casting the type with recesses makes unnecessary the expensive "cutting in" of type in the composing room and is a feature that has been much appreciated by the printer's.



New Type Faces in Preparation

As this book is being completed a group of New Jype Faces of great interest is in preparation. In the limited space below we give a few lines to show the varied character of these designs. Specimens to be issued later will exhibit them completely and in all sizes

TOWER—36 Point

Tall and compact, Tower gives to printing the modern touch of vertical lines which adapts it to many uses. It makes possible the saying of a great deal clearly and smartly in a small space. The lack of hair lines insures durability and the design combines in pleasing form the qualities of the sans serif and the square serif letters now so greatly in demand.

Bernhard Tango

Lucian Bernhard, who designed for us this pleasing type face, has drawn it with a flowing grace rarely equalled in a cursive letter. Wisely used, it will carry a message of refinement and quality by the sure force of its own beauty. A large number of sizes will be available together with a special set of Swash Capitals cast on larger bodies which will adapt this face to extensive use in modern display.

Othello

Many type designs of today that have been received with wide acclaim as something new under the sun are scarcely more than adaptations from those of previous generations. In the "First Collective Specimen Book" of the American Type Founders Company, issued in 1895, may be traced the parentage of many of the "new" square serif and sans serif letters. Shorn of superfluous ornamentation to make it conform to the tastes of today, Othello is named for and modeled on a stalwart letter shown in our catalogue of forty years ago. Many distinguished users of type who have seen preliminary proofs believe Othello fills a need for heavy mass effects. It is full of color and easy to read.

American Backslant

Following the natural slope of handwriting, habit seems to have tied letter design permanently to a right-hand slope for italics. Very striking novelties in design may be secured by reversing the direction of the lines. American Backslant is offered as an aid to variety in modern type display. This interesting face makes possible new effects without resort to the eccentricity in layout so frequently disastrous to legibility. The unfamiliar slope of the lettering arrests the eye and compels immediate attention.

Benton

Like the beauty of old lace, the attractiveness of a type page depends upon a combination of many separate designs, each one beautiful in itself but without individual oddities to detract from the mass effect. Benton is the result of a long study of the best of the classical types. It retains many of the notable characteristics of both the Oldstyle and the Modern and produces a page which is readable and brilliant without being dazzling. This paragraph is 10 Point Benton.

MODUHE

Tonal effects secured by the use of outline types are necessary to the working out of certain design problems that are common in present-day printing. The ATF "Shadow," with its suggestion of a Gothic letter against a heavy background, is eminently fitted for this purpose. It has the three dimensional appearance so much in demand.

Digitized by Google

72 Point 3A 5a

Delightfully Explored

60 Point 3 A 5 a

Novelty Snapshot Contest Surprised Judges

Analyzed Reports Delight Mayor

36 Point 5A 10a

Specialty Dancer
Presented Foreign Style
Magnificently

24 Point 7 A 14 a

Metropolitan Society Impress Independent Campaign Arranges Program

Additional sizes: 12, 14 and 18 Point are in preparation

:[10]:

Characters in Complete Font

AQBCDE

4 G H J J K

LMNOPQ

RSTUVW

X Y Z & \$ 12

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

abcdeafgh

ijklmnopq

rstuvwxyz

.,-`':;!?

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

60 Point 3 A PFBFUMES \$123456

NEW DESIGN

MODERN & RICH *\$123456789O*

PIVERSIDE PARK STUDIOS ADVERTISING, ETC.

NUMBER ONE NORMANDY DRIVE "GARDEN SPOT OF ERIE"

AFLPTVWY

TYPE PERICLES

DSSIGNED BY

ROBER **FOSTER**



American Type Founders present the new classic type which combines the purity of the Greek with the virility of the modern

Pericles used with 10 Point Bernhard Gothic Medium

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDE & FGHIJK LMNOPQBBSTUV WXYZ&\$1234567890., * '.. ":;!? · · · *

:[11]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Delightfully Explained

Exhibited Colorful Lingerie

Intelligently Displays Composition

Opened Modern Apartment Buildings

Most Exclusive Homes Exquisitely Decorated

OUIET PLACE Serene Neighbors

RAREST DESIGN Beautiful monograms and brochures shown

18 Point 15 A 30 a

INTRODUCES MODEL Prominent European stylist desired pleasing compliment

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGH IJKLMNOP

Q R S T U V W

X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3

4 5 6 7 8 9 0

abcdefghi

klmnopqr

The following characters, from 24 Point to 72 Point, are cast recessed

A F L P T V W Y

14 Point 22 A 44 a

QUAINTEST DESCRIPTION Celebrated university teacher hold big audience of youths spellbound

12 Point 25 A 50 a

EXTOLS SOUTHERN CUSTOMS Northern paper manufacturer arrived to attend convention and golf tournaments

10 Point 28 A 56 a

PICTURESQUE HIGHLAND LAKES Invigorating atmosphere and natural beauty enjoyed by summer vacationists and tourists

8 Point 30 A 60 a

BECOMING FRENCH COSTUME ADMIRED

Distinguished woman wore exquisitely tailored creation at the recent opening charity dance and entertainment

:[12]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Modernistic Style Delighted Teachers Bright Industrial Outlook

Radical Effects Teatured Jewelry Display

Noteworthy Daily Supplement

36 Point 6 A 15 a

Hieroglyphics Confounded Babylonish Expedition Archaeologist Jubilantly Continued

30 Point 7 A 18

Balmy Atmosphere Exquisite Laces

24 Point 9 A 23

Society Holds Banquet Optimistic Governor Picturesque Landscape

18 Point 15 A 38

Renders Interesting Rhapsody Most Charming Setting Displayed Beautiful Lingerie Characters in Complete Font.

ABCDEFG

IIGGKLM

OPQRSIU

CVWXUZ&\$

1234567890

abcdefghij

klmnopqtst

t.uvwxyz&\$t

....':::!?

Plain Capitals are fonted separately and furnished only when specially ordered

A B C D E F G

H I J K L M N

O P Q R S T U

V W X Y Z &

The following characters, from 24 Point to 72 Point, are cast recessed

A F L P T V W Y

★24 to 48 Point cast on Angle Body

:[13]:

14 Point 21A 52a

Beautiful Oriental Flowers Blooming Enjoys Rhythmic Syncopation Exquisite Chamber Music Rendered

12 Point 24 A 60 a

Lawyer Banqueted Cosmopolitan Sportsman Thrilling Story Amazed Listeners Noted Professor Introduced English Envoy

10 Point 27A 68a

Splendid Display Makes Countryside Attractive Magnificent Japanese Cherry Trees Extraordinary Typographic Specimens Displayed Exceptionally Delightful Spring Celebration

8 Point 30 A 75 a

Sport Camps Attract Many Young People Every Summer Enjoyed Ilolidays Amid Loftiest Mountains Surrounded by Wonderful Lakes and Tlumerous Brooks Outdoor Activities Bring Mealthful Enjoyment

Digitized by Google

FINER Designs 29 80 Splendid ORDERS LEASED New Building 45 31 Displayed Finest LINGERIE MODERN Refrigerators Installed 76

FINE GEMS Elegant Jewel

NICE DESIGN Splendid Gowns

18 Point 11 A 21 a

PLEASING SCENE Exquisite Atmosphere

14 Point 14 A 28 a

QUAINT RESIDENCES Picturesque Italian Garden Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJ KLMNOPQRS TUVWXYZ& \$1234567890 abcdefghijkl m n o p q r s t u v w x y z . , - ' ' : ; ! ?

The following characters, from 24 Point to 72 Point, are cast recessed

AFLPTVWY

Lining Figures furnished in separate fonts or will be supplied in the regular fonts instead of Oldstyle Figures when so specified on the order

\$1234567890

12 Point 17 A 34 a

INTERESTING PREVIEWS Noted college professor held big audience of students spellbound

10 Point 19 A 38 a

PRAISED NOVEL MACHINES Eastern shoe manufacturer attended convention and electrical expositions

8 Point 22 A 44 a

PICTURESQUE MOUNTAIN HOMES Marvelous atmosphere and the natural beauty of this rugged and peaceful valley were greatly enjoyed by summer vacationists and campers

6 Point 25 A 50 a

BECOMING FRENCH COSTUME ADMIRED Eminent woman displayed exquisitely tailored creation and was admired by the large crowd that attended the very recent gigantic theatrical dance and entertainment

:[14]:



The Elegance of Burnished Silver

To the finely wrought characters of Piranesi Bold there has been added an Italic with a series of Beautiful Swash Capitals reminiscent of the engraved letters of the 18th Century. Used with other types or alone it has a delicacy and brilliance that speaks of the chaste and polished elegance of fine silver. Piranesi Bold Italic will be made in thirteen sizes

Splendid Modern Design Exhibited Wonderful Color Arrangement

Delightful Singing Noted Thespian

★30 Point 4A 9a

Fine Oriental Tapestry Exquisitely Draped

★24 Point 5A 13a

Beautiful Lingerie Display Foreign Gown Colorful

18 Point 9 A 22 a

Extraordinary Celebrities Congregated
Advanced Program Given

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDEFGHG

GKLMNOPQR

STUWWXYZ&

\$ 1234567890

abcdefghijklm

nopqrrstuvwx

yzæst.,-'':;!?

Plain Capitals are fonted separately and furnished only when specially ordered

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z &

★24 to 72 Point cast on Angle Body

:[15]:

Beauty Shop

College Diplomas

Magnificent Gown

Wonderful Reception

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDETTGHIJKLMNOPQ RSTUVWXY I&\$1234567890 abedefghijklmnopgrs tuowxyzrseres.,-'':;!?

Gentlemen

HEZLAN has become an accepted standard by which good clothing is judged. Call and see us.

> BUSINESS SUITS: Ready for wear . . \$85

EIGHTH and MARKET STREETS

Smart Fabrics Beautiful Spring Gown

Landscapes Beautiful Fragrant Narcissus Perfume

Sixteenth Annual Exhibit Very Distinguished Portrait Painter

Enthusiastic Admirers Greatly Pleased Mid-Season Promenade of Artists' Models

12 Point American Type Designs Bring Results Good Typography Will Stimulate Your Business

:[16]:

48 Point 4 A 7 a

Girl Bought ANTIQUES

36 Point 5A 10a

ERECTS MODERN BUILDING Many Refinements Incorporated

30 Point 6A 10a

PURCHASE DESIRABLE RECORDS Bank Syndicate Employs New Method

24 Point 6A 13a

PHOTOGRAPHED MARVELOUS SCENERY Returning Bold Adventurer Being Entertained

18 Point 10 A 20 a

HARMONIOUS DRAPERIES Decorates Interior Beautifully

14 Point 15 A 30 a

RECEIVED BUILDING CONTRACTS

Japanese Dancer Opened New Theatre

12 Point 16A 32 a

PICTURESQUE GRECIAN LANDSCAPES Where one might imagine that mythological kingdoms still existed and wood gods lived

10 Point 18A 36a

MANY PRINTERS ATTENDED ART EXHIBIT Featuring many colorful modernistic specimens which visiting rug manufacturer greatly admired Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHI
JKLMNOPQR
STUVWXYZ&
\$1234567890
abcdefghijk
lmnopqrstuv
wxyzfffiflffiff

:[17]:



Map

HEAP! IS King

MONTH July One

NUMBER Third Rig

MOULDED Letter Style

24 Point

FINE HOUSE Submit Design

USED TRACK REPAIR finished in time for race

> 14 Point 16 A 31 a REMARKS MADE Demands statement about large concern

> 12 Point 18 A 35 a SECURE PRINTING GETTING qualifications considered reasonable under good conditions

10 Point

QUESTION METHODS HAPPY childhood pranks amused sedate professor while visiting at nursery

28 A 46 a **EXHIBIT GREAT SUCCESS** LAVISH business arrangement in western city amazed visitor from the slumbering lakeside

6 Point

28 A 52 a

21 A 40 a

PRINTERS GETTING BIG PROFITS the clusive dollars nowadays are certain morning to awake and realise that the outlook is rocky and very uncertain unless they catch up with the crowd and realize that efficiency means prosperity

BEAUTY

IN ADVERTISING AND IN THE THING ADVERTISED IS A MOST POTENTIAL AGENT IN SECURING RESULTS



READE PRINTING COMPANY

Metropolitan Building Chicago, Ill.

ITALIAN BAND

Bodoni Types

Have a singularly alert, forceful look, and never fail to add life and color to the printed page

THE

MODERN

Phonograph

FROM time immemorial music has been the great giver of delight. Nations were born in the glory of music. Dreams of kings have been shattered and kingdoms uprooted, yet music has sprung from the ruins and flourished. Such is the fine spirit of music which came to us through ages, and which the Modern Phonograph reproduces so feelingly.

Distinctly **Feminine**

> WINTER AND SUMMER STYLE CREATIONS DISPLAYED IN LARGE VARIETY

> > MADAME DUPONT

3519 Fifth Avenue

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLM NOPORSTUVWXYZ & \$1234567890abc defghijklmnopqrstuv w x y z ff fi fl ffi ffl "".,-'':;!?

SMALL CAPS from 6 to 18 Point, and Oldstyle Figures 1234567890 from 6 to 18 Point, are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

:[81]:

Form

IBN

THE

RTI

ST

46E

[NG

TI

F

 \equiv

X.

THE
FINE FRUIT
OF
EVOLUTION

₩ mo

• Form is more than a convention, more than a precept, more than a practice; it is the mold in which ideas are most perfectly cast; it is not only a source of delight to the reader or the beholder, but it is invaluable discipline to the thinker, to the poet, to the painter, to the sculptor; it compels him to see, think, and express himself clearly.

ARTHUR JEROME EDDY

10 Point 21 A 41 a
EXQUISITE SHOWING
Beautiful sculpture being
commended by numerous
art connoisseurs of repute

8 Point 22 A 45 a
DISTINGUISHED HUNTER
Renowned professors arrange
for an indefinite sojourn with
explorer in uninhabited lands

6 Point 28 A 55 a
GIVES INTERESTING EXHIBITION
Educational supervisor expressing great
personal satisfaction with latest display
of ornamental porcelain that proced of
intenses interest to home builders as well
as craftsmen. Many unique and artistic
specimens received favorable comment

HIDE DESIGN
Successful clerk
wins promotion

RESTORES BOND Prominent financier builds country home

12 Point 18 A 33 a
EXPERT DIRECTOR
Musical society renews
membership campaign
under energetic leader

 ${f Dark}^{_{3A}}$

Staple

Beyond

NORTH
Graceful

REBUKE
Huge Disc

BRIDGING
Kept Hotels

NOBLE BIRD
Each Numeral

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$
1234567890abcdefghi
jklmnopqrstuvvwwx
yzfffifffffff"".,-'':;!?

foolishness for which the wise would barter all their wisdom, the rich all their wealth, and call it a bargain, knowing the value of youth

VANITY INITIAL

:[19]:

Digitized by Google

48 Point

RESUMING Bring Orders

HARMONIZE Simple Reason

Nicely Decorated

INTRODUCING

Craphical Skatab

Graphical Sketch

Point

LARGE INDUSTRY
Neighbor Enterprises

18 Point

REPRODUCE MACHINE
ELIMINATES Unusual Defect

14 Point

BRIGHTER GREEN COLORING HANDSOME Masterpieces Exhibited

GIAMBATTISTA BODONI

WHOSE WORKS
SHED LUSTRE
ON THE
TYPOGRAPHIC
ARTS

John Baptist Bodoni, whose works shed lustre on the typographic arts, was born in Italy in 1740, at Saluzzo, Piedmont, a town near the Alps, and learned the printing art in the small plant of his father in that same town. At eighteen he entered the printing house maintained in Rome by the Catholic church. It was here that the foundation of his later fame was laid.

COMETOOUR

WEDGEWOOD

SHOW

JULY FOURTH

COMPOSITION OF DISCOURSE ENGLISH must follow high standard of correct usage that is observed in the writings of the greatest authors

17 A 33 a

10 Point 22 A 42 a
THE MODERN SHORT SENTENCE
SENTENCE construction as our ancestors
knew this term is not cause for unmixed
satisfaction among present-time writers

8 Point
24 A 47 a
KEEPING OFFICE RECORD FACILITIES
Most managers will find that keeping available
record facilities means reducing the overhead
expenses and the general increase of efficiency

6 Point 27 A 52 a
INDUSTRIAL DISEASE PREVENTION ENCOURAGED
THE FUNCTION and duty of employers to exercise not ordinary
but extraordinary care to prevent occupational diseases is no
longer an arguable or debatable question. Adequate means
are available whereby the spread of disease can be prevented

 $^{\texttt{Characters in Complete Font}} ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ\&\1234567890

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzfffifffffffffffff,--,-':;!?[]() Characters []() not furnished with 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point sizes. Small Cars from 6 to 18 Point are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

:[20]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN THE MODEL RADIO COMPANY

G. Adams 2679 Lakeside Road CHICAGO

BURDENSOME

Replace Original

DISENCUMBERED Magnificent Country

SCIENTIFIC METHOD Bright young prospectors introduced unique system 18 Point

INTERESTED COURIER Spent many delightful days visiting several uninhabited places whilst seeking health

WONDERING ASTRONOMERS Observations reporting exceptional planetary activities cause populace

many anxious moments during day

12 Point 19 A 39 a BUILDER CONSERVING GROUND Delightfully attractive bungalows with spacious basement quarters. Contractors enthusiastic concerning housing people

10 Point NORTHERN SCENERY INSPIRING Beautiful fields and enticing mountain trails become wonderfully attractive to sportsmen and vacationists during late summer and early fall. Nature provides numerous recreations during this season

8 Point

INTERESTING DISCOVERY RECORDED Pleasing as the origins of our alphabet are in their details, they are not any more fascinating or interesting than the incidents by which these results have been gained. The patient working out of the meaning of various rock inscriptions has occupied the attention of notable scholars

6 Point

30 A 56 a

24 A 46 a

EDUCATION INCREASING MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY ion has proved a propelling force in the march of progress in all parts of the world. It teaches modern business nethods in a scientific manner, creates a spirit of self-reliance, and ensures a standard of proficiency that is to day absolutely essential to the individual ambitious to become an efficient and skilled craftsman, and who expects to be really successful in life

KELLY AUTOMATICS

Kellys are the acknowledged "pacemakers of the pressroom," good for three shifts a day, week in and week out-taking the run-of-the-hook. Kellys give large production, accurate register and satisfactory profit-margin per dollar turnover. Kellys are swift, sure, practically continuous in operation and always dependable. The Kelly is "the press of no regrets," as thousands of printers in busy pressrooms the world over are demonstrating by daily experience.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS SALES CORPORATION

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvvwwxyzfffiffiffic".,-'':;!?

:[21]:



144/120 Point 3A 4a

120/96 Point

96/84 Point

48 Point Replied

42 Point

MORTISE Regulated

CONCERTS Novel Music

INSTRUCTED Large Deposits 18 Point

10 A 20 a

FIND TRADE **Expert Advice**

14 Point

15 A 30 a

LOST INTEREST Continues practice of ignoring orders

12 Point

17 A 32 a

SOLVES PROBLEM Discuss new schemes for promoting clerks

10 Point

19 A 36 a PRINTER INVENTIVE

Ambitious students will display modern designs

8 Point

21 A 41 a AN INVALUABLE SERIES

Bodoni is adaptable to every class of work one may select

6 Point

25 A 49 a

TASTE IN SETTING COVER PAGE Much of the real advertising value of any book, pamphlet or brochure lies in the type and quality of stock used

Characters in Complete Font

DEF H KLMNOPO $\mathbf{W} \mathbf{X}$ Y & 4 5 6 7 d e f g h

: 22]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN 18 A 35 a

DEFINED SENTENCE Oakland supreme court judge delivered oration at leading country club

8 Point 19A 38a
INSURES AUTOMOBILES
Noted youthful underwriter
inaugurates modern system
for securing office efficiency

6 Point 24 A 48 a
PRODUCING MOTION PICTURES
Several manufacturing concerns take
advantage of new advertising novelty
by having motion picture films made
showing methods of producing goods
made by them. This plan creates civic
pride and is also a business stimulant

FIRST PUBLIC MUSICALE

GIVEN BY PUPILS OF Hampden School



THE AUDITORIUM

Thursday Evening, May First
AT EIGHT-THIRTY

ENTERPRISE
Maine scientist
received medal

14 Point 15 A 29 a
HUGE BUILDING
Beautiful entrance
lends enchantment

12 Point 16 A 31 a
FOREIGN ARTISTS
Danish military band
rendered remarkable
descriptive overtures

Nigh

60 Point

Effort

MINDS
Striped

HOMES
Diligent

BOUNCE Rejection

NUMBERS
Proficiency

HISTRIONIC
Fine Mansion

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW XYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijklm nopqrstuvvwwxyzfffiflffiffl"".,-":;!?

The Bodoni Family

BEAUTIFUL PRINTING is an educator, the same as is any art. The thoughts of an author take on added values by reason of it. The mind is always receptive in proportion as it is helped to comprehend the real meaning of the writer. Nothing will assist more than an effective page of nicely printed type in enabling readers to arrive at that meaning quickly and easily, and for this purpose the members of the Bodoni Type Family are not surpassed for power and beauty.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS SALES CORPORATION

:[23]:

Digitized by Google

120/96 Point # 3A 4a

IGOt

96/84 Point # 3A 4a

SitIN

84/72 Point # 3A 4a

HEled

72 Point 3 A 4 a

HitFIN

60 Point 3A 5a

INK slab

48 Point 3A 6a

First SALB

42 Point 3A 6a

BIG displays

 \bigstar 120, 96 and 84 Point, excepting the lowercase descenders and the cap Q and \$, are cast on one size smaller body

:[24]:

36 Point 4 A 7a

Right PEN 30 Point 5A 9a MAGICIANS

Improve Act

24 Point 6A 11a

FINE TROPHY Original Model

18 Point 9A 18a

NEW GOLF COURSE Splendid Recreation

14 Point 13 A 26 a

LARGE BANK DEPOSITS Checking Account Opened

12 Point 15 A 30 a

IMPROVE RADIO STATION Arrange Splendid Programs

10 Point 19 A 37a

PROCURED FINANCIAL BACKING Merchant Receiving Liberal Credit

8 Point 20 A 38 a

ANTIQUATED MACHINERY REPLACED Progressive Printer Reduced Expenses

6 Point 22 A 40 a

DILIGENT WORKMAN EARNED PROMOTION Superintendent Recognized Executive Ability

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJK LMNOPQRSTUV WXYZ&\$12345 67890abcdefgh ijklmnopqrstu vwxyz.,-'':;!?

Characters below are cast recessed in sizes from 30 to 120 Point

AFLPTVWY

Digitized by Google

Original from _UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

12 Point 14A 28a

ENCOURAGES
Bright printer
exercised care

10 Point 17 A 34 a

NOVEL PICTURE Austrian scholars attend art exhibit

8 Point 19 A 38 a

FORTUNE HUNTER Every business open to future merchants

6 Point 20 A 40 a

STUDENT REWARDED Creating original ideas brings rapid promotion MIST Eagle

30 Point 5 A 9 a

RINGS Curfew

24 Point 6A 10a

EDITOR Printing

18 Point 9A 18a

ORGANIZE Community

72 Point 3A 4a

FAIR Sting

60 Point 3A 5a

HONE Dispel

48 Point 4 A 6

NAMES Eugerly

42 Point 4 A 7a

REFUND
Lost Ship

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K
L M N O P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z &
\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i j k l m
n o p q r s t u v w x y z

Characters shown below are cast recessed in sizes from 30 to 72 Point $\,$

AFLPTVWY

Complete angle body fonts, in sizes 24 to 72 Point, will come to you in parcels as follows:

Caps A to Z & — Lowercase a to z — Figures 1 to 0 \$ £ — Points . , - '':; ??

6 to 18 Point sizes of Ultra Bodoni Italic are cast only on the regular straight body

:[25]:

Digitized by Google

36 Point

4A 8a

GREAT RIDER Improve Style

30 Point

6 A 10

EARLIER POEMS Players Rejected

24 Poin

7A 15

HONORED STUDENT Receives High Honor

18 Point

11 A 2

INCOME TAX REDEMPTION Characteristic Experiments Highest Grade Quality Foods

12 and 14 Point sizes in preparation

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & \$1234567890 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

72 Point

8 NUMBER Nice Circus

60 Poin

LONELY GIRL Forms Bank 2

48 Point

44 50

MODERN MINER Respected Major

19 Doint

EXPLORED RIVERS Nomadic Craftsmen Beautiful Sculpture

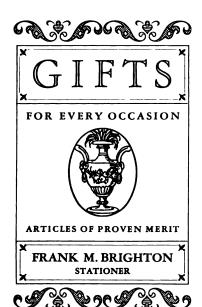
:[26]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Myriad

on exhibition in a large variety of the newest patterns & colors. They offer uncommon artistic advantages as well as durable qualities





Garamond Open

BIG Specialty

Dignified MAN

48 Point 6A 10a

BEST Clothing Sold

42 Point 6 A 11 a

Plays Excellent MUSIC

π π 1

OPEN Fine Haberdashery

30 Point 8 A 14 a

Exquisitely Designed GOWNS

24 Point 9 A 19a

SUPERIOR Manufacturing Companies

18 Point 15 A 29 a

Delightful Performance Pleases Large AUDIENCE

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS TUVWXYZ&\$1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

:[27]:



THOSE interested in the drama, classic and contemporary, are sure to find our stock of plays and works on dramatic literature and technique in all its branches unrivalled by that of any establishment in the city. We have specialized in books of this kind for many years and we offer our knowledge in this department to any who care to avail themselves of this service

ADAMS BOOK SHOP





CLELAND BORDER AND ORNAMENTS

Marks Marks

Sighted

Eruption

MODELS Delighted

INSPIRED
Huge Clock

RESIGNS Helps Girl

ROMANCE
Gay songbird
returns home

MONUMENTS
BEGUN memorial
dedicated to hero

ENTERPRISING
FRENCH musicians
banqueted by club

BRIGHT PERSONS
NUMBER among your virtues piety and truth

12 Point 24 A 47 a
INTRODUCING
ENGLISH STYLE
SEVERAL importing
establishments will
show latest designs
in silks and satins by
foreign textile mills

10 Point 26 A 53 a
DILIGENCE WITH
TRUTH IS GAINED
ROADS seldom are too
wearisome or lengthy
for one who advances

8 Point 26 A 53 a
BROAD INFLUENCE
OF CORDIAL CHATS
REAL enjoyment is never
derived from books until
ideas thus obtained have
been ventilated in sound
conversation with others

6 Point 30 A 60 a
GREAT DANGER MAKES
MEN MORE INFLEXIBLE
STRONG courage increases the
chances of success oftentimes
by creating opportunities and
availing itself of them. It gives
the strength and power to see
and overcome hidden dangers

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&ffffffffff.,-'':;!?

SMALL CAPS from 6 to 18 Point are put up separately and furnished only when specially ordered

The following characters are fonted separately and furnished only when specially ordered

Garamond Word Terminals Made in sizes 6 to 72 Point inclusive Garamond Oldstyle Figures Made in sizes 6 to 72 Point inclusive

aemnt \$

\$1234567890

:[28]:

12 Point 24 A 48 a SECURE DESIGN FOR MAGAZINE Display of new styles in typography proved interesting exhibit at recent shows. Student exhibition very clever

10 A 19 a DIGESTION Fine samples of imported frocks attract maiden

24 Point

48 Point 6 A 10 a

HOMING

New Basket

HORS D'OEUVRES CONSOMME ROYALE au croutons

BROOK TROUT Sauté Meuniere Olives

> RIS DE VEAU Montebello Petit Poids à l'etuvée

SELLE D'AGNEAU Colbert

COEURS DE LAITU COUPE GARAMOND Petit Fours

CAFE



10 Point 27 A 54 a COLONIAL PERIOD TIME OF PROGRESS Faithful workers should evince a continual desire to surpass their previous efforts each eventful day

8 Point 30 A 60 a FINER FRENCH TYPE CAST BY GARAMOND The very neat work turned out by printers centuries ago astonishes people to-day and especially if we consider the equipment at their disposal

6 Point 32 A 63 a CLEVER ORGANIZATION SPECIALIZING METHODS Experience has greatly extended and immensely broadened ideas governing the management and development of business. During this productive period many fine records of efficiency were reported

MISCONSTRUE Conscientious effort stamps the work of true craftsmanship

GOVERNMENTS Eastern organization distributing religious tracts through station

14 Point 22 A 44 a NOBLE PRIVILEGE Pleasingly designed type faces favorably influence the cause of fine printing

METHODS Unfrequented

ECONOMIZE Color in printing is very attractive



SPOTS

U 30 0 000

A SPOT OF COLOR HERE AND THERE WILL DOUBLE THE VALUE OF PRINT-ING · MANY NEW AND BEAUTIFUL ORNAMENTS ARE DISPLAYED FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THIS CATALOGUE

6 POINT CLELAND BORDER NO 631

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Garamond Italic, 24 to 48 Point, is cast on Angle Body without overhangs as well as on regular body. Angle Body fonts are packed in parcels as follows: Caps A to Z&—Lowercase a to 2 — Figures 1 to 0 § £ — Points
...''::!?—A liberal supply of Angle Body
Spaces furnished u tth fonts, and extra fonts
of spaces are obtainable.

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV WX YZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijklmnopgrst uvvwwxyz.,-'':;!?

These characters are supplied with all regular italic fonts but not made on Angle Body ff fi fl ffi ffl as is us & fr ll sh st #

The following characters are fonted separately and furnished only when specially ordered. They are not

made on Angle Body. Garamond Italic Swash Letters. Made from 6 to 48 Point.

 $\mathcal{AB}(\mathcal{D}\mathcal{E}G\mathcal{L}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{N}\mathcal{P}\mathcal{R}\mathcal{T}\mathcal{Y}\mathcal{O})$

Garamond Italic Word Terminals

a em n t The

Garamond Italic Quaint Characters

Garamond Italic Oldstyle Figures 1234567890\$

| || ||| ||l ||b |1 |l ||p |\$ |t gy Made from 6 to 24 Point only

Made from 6 to 48 Point

Made from 6 to 48 Point

:[29]:



Staples

Gradual

60 Point 5 A 7a

Delighted

48 Point 5 A 9 a

Reimbursed

42 Point 6A 10a

Natural Form

STYPOGRAPHY SENDS KNOWLEDGE ABROAD AS HEAVEN SENDS THE RAIN · ONE FRUCTIFIES THE SOIL, THE OTHER MAN'S INTELLIGENCE

36 Point 6A 11a

Scriptural

30 Point 8A 14a

HISTORIC Enthusiasm

24 Point 8 A 17a

NEIGHBORS Local Problem

18 Point 13 A 26a

UNDERSTUDIES Rapidly Improved 16 Point 15 A 30a

FINE AMBITION Exhibits Machinery

14 Point 20 A 40 a

GREAT COUNTRY Marvelous Landscape

12 Point 22 A 44a

EXCELLENT GOWNS Displayed Latest Model

10 Point 23 A 47a

WEEKLY CONFERENCE Housewives Outlined Plan

8 Point 26 A 50a

AID SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH Newest Devices and Inventions

6 Point 28 A 54a

PROGRESS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS Employing Many Printing Instructors

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ RSTUVWXYZ&\$123456 7890abcdefghijklmnopq rstuvwxyzfffiflffiffl.,-'':;!?

Oldstyle Figures

Made in sizes from 6 to 72 Point only. Fonted separately and furnished only when specially ordered

1234567890\$

:[30]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Swash Characters are included in all fonts 6 to 48 Point inclusive on regular body but are not included with Angle Body. They are also put up and sold in separate fonts in sizes 6 to 72 Point for both regular and Angle Body

AB (DEG LMNPRTY & The a e k m n t v w ff fi fl ffi ffl as is us Et St U Sp tt fr gy ke

Garamond Bold Italic Lining Figures

Lining Figures furnished in separate fonts, or will be supplied in the regular fonts instead of Oldstyle Figures when so specified on the order

1234567890\$

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Garamond Bold Italic, sizes 24 to 72 Point, cast on Angle Body without overbangs as well as on regular body. Angle Body fonts are packed in parcels as follows: Caps A to Z & — Lowercase at oz – Figures 1 to 0 \$ £ – Points . , - ' ' ; ! ? { } – Extra fonts of Angle Body Spaces are obtainable

ORDERED PRINTING Newest Specimen 1234678

12 Point 23 A 44a

NORTHERN CAMPS Summer campers locate very fine fishing stream

10 Point 26A 50a

BEAUTIFUL SCENERY Pretty mountain lakes and rivers afford great pleasure

8 Point 28 A 56a

GOOD PLEASURE RESORT Every summer many thousands visit this ideal vacation region

6 Point 30A 60a

MOST REFINED ATMOSPHERE Countless lakes and rushing streams are the haunts of rural walking clubs 24 Point 10A 17a

MODERNIZE Historic Record

18 Point 15 A 28a

BLEAK GROTTO Sublime Atmosphere

16 Point 16A 29a

INSPIRING DEEDS Charming Decoration

14 Point 21 A 37a

PICTURESQUE GLENS Ohio Lakes Attract Many

MINED

72 Point 4A 6a

Brightest

CHINESE Mysterious

48 Point 6A 10a

HUNDRED Special Night

42 Point 8A 12a

REGIMENTS Dutch Tapestry

EXPERIENCES Unique Sensation

:[31]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MODE Highest

NOTICE Bright lad leads class

DANCED Celebrated big holiday

uaint

FOUND Musician delighted

24 Point **NOTICES** Unfinished framework

MECHANIC Gives experts usual warning

14 Point **EXPERIMENTS** Bright magician spent much time unraveling tricks

12 Point 21 A 40 a **GRAND PICTURE** RECENT photographs inspire many leading theatrical promoters

10 Point PERFECT SPECIMEN SIMPLE design exhibited considered very artistic for modern typography

8 Point 27 A 54 a CUT-COST EQUIPMENT Modern cabinets containing leads and quads reduce labor costs considerably. Efficiency material creates large profits

29 A 58 a STIMULATING PRODUCTION Progressive printers recognize the fact that economy lies in equipping their plants with modern materials and machinery. Now is the time, as every minute lost swells the pay roll

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWX YZ&\$1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopq rstuvwxyzfffiflffiflct

¶ V ., -':;!?

SMALL CAPS from 6 to 18 Point, and Oldstyle Figures 1234567890 in all sizes, are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

60 Point Figures

:[32]:

The **HENDERSON GALLERIES**

> 63 Ardsley Court **NEW YORK**

Exhibition & Sale

OF A COLLECTION OF

Old English **Antiques**

FROM THE

GENERAL WOLFE MANSION

Roxbury, Mass.

THIS fine collection is I offered for sale at the order of Mr. John Blunt of London. It consists of the complete furnishings of the mansion including wood carvings, paintings, sculpture, vases, wrought iron and many heirlooms and highly prized rare books.

B

Sale starts

Friday, May 8th

at three o'clock, under the direction of

Mr. Edwin Blake

Goudy Italic

★72 Point

Restful

Singular

CREAM Graphites

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEF **GGHIJ7K** LMNOPQ RSTTUV WXYYZ 8\$123456 7890abcde fghijklmno parstuvwx yzff fi fl ffi ffl Quct.,-'':;!?

★New Sizes

PRINTERS Harpsichord

MECHANIC English Subject

INTRODUCED Quaint Inhabitant

18 Point **MODERN SYSTEM** Large Mercantile Firm

EXCURSION STEAMER Delights Numerous Children

12 Point BEAUTIFUL COMPOSITION Hartford Sculptor Awarded Medal

26 A 52 a 10 Point PRINTING LEADING MANKIND Michigan College Students Enlightened Bright Scholars Learning Graphic Arts

29 A 58 a 8 Point ENFORCES FIRE PREVENTION RULES Drastic Regulations Ordered by Advisory Board Brilliant Artist Receives Highest School Award Sculptor Beginning Statue Destined For Library

33 A 65 a AMERICAN TYPE STYLES INCREASE BUSINESS National Advertisers Demand Latest Typographic Designs Magnificent Craftsmanship Delighted Cultured Audience

Interesting Specimens Inspired Printers Attending Exhibits

:[33]:



23 A 44a

are expanding 14 Point

> LAST EDITION The best books of fiction seldom fail to have good sales

17 A 34 a

BACKBONE

Monthly sales

12 Point 20 A 39 a PRODUCTS SOLD Men are interested in all matters pertaining to their own business

SELECTED CLERK Expensive handmade papers are much used at the present time for the finest sort of work

10 Point

8 Point 26 A 51a **EXCITING QUESTION** Newsprint is consumed in enormous amounts by the city newspapers especially for the Sunday editions of several bulky supplements

6 Point 30 A 60 a COMPLICATED MACHINES The wood pulp used for making newsprint contains the original impurities present in the wood; that is why our newspapers turn guite yellow and become brittle

NEW Cars

Quick MOVE

KINGS

Blandly

HERON Madrigal

NUMBER Rhapsodist

24 Point **UNIFORMS** Philanthropy

TO THE RISING PROFESSIONAL MAN

NOW THAT YOUR EFFORTS SEEM TO BE CARRYING YOU FORWARD - THAT YOU ARE GETTING TO THE POSITION THAT WILL MEAN SUCCESS. YOU SHOULD KNOW HOW IMPORTANT IT IS FOR YOU TO CONSERVE AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE OF YOUR ENERGY. IF IT IS NEEDLESSLY SPENT IN CARS AND TRAINS, YOU WOULD DO WELL TO LOOK AT APARTMENTS WE HAVE VACANT IN GRACE COURT WEST TWELFTH STREET

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWX YZ&\$1234567890ab cdefghijklmnopgrst

IN THE HEART OF THE BUSINESS DISTRICT

OF NEW YORK

VANITY BEAUTY SALON Ralston Road, near Sandringham Park Now

A shop of rare charm and distinction that caters only towomen of discriminating taste and refined judgment

-000- -000- -000-

Gelephone for an Appointment∼



*ଊ*ଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊଊ

:[34]:

Digitized by Google

SENSIBLE ACTION Only few are qualified to shine in society; but it is possible for almost

all men to be agreeable

8 Point 26 A 51 a PROFIT BY MISTAKES Experience is a safe light to walk by and he is not a rash man who expects to succeed in future by the same means that helped him in days past

6 Point MEDICAL COURSES LIKED Reading is to our minds the same as exercise is to our bodies. By the one, health is greatly invigorated and preserved; by the other, virtue which is the health of the mind is kept alive and tenderly cherished

18 Point

FRANCHISE Grand opening for trade school

14 Point 16 A 32 a **HARMONIOUS** Enjoyable musical selections heard by means of the radio

12 Point CENTER MARGIN Rare manuscripts and books often yield ideas that are very practical

3A 5a light End

60 Point Society Girls

One Certificate

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHI M N \mathbf{W} 5 6 7 8 9 abcdefghijklmn opgrstuvwxyz ff fi fl ffi ffl ct . , - ' ' : ; ! ? \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$

DURING DECEMBER

AN EXHIBITION

PAINTINGS

WATER COLORS ETCHINGS AND DRAWINGS OF INTERIORS

ROMANO STUDIO

Unfilial

Breakfast

DUBIOUS Melancholy

UNSPOKEN Phantom Ship

PECIAL CONSIDERATION has been given to register, durability, rigidity of impression, easy running qualities, speed and distribution, in

KELLY AUTOMATIC PRESS

construction. No effort is spared to produce a high-grade dependable printing unit to meet conditions as they are found in the up-to-date, progressive printing office.

:[35]:

Digitized by Google

72 Point

Ringlet

Epitaphs

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEF GHIJKL MNOPQ RSTUV WXYZ& \$123456 7890abc defghijkl mnopqrs tuvwxyz ff fi fl ffi ffl .,-'':;!?

★New Sizes

PRINTS Booklet

Brought SPECIME

18 Point

NEIGHBOR Help another general cause

14 Point

17 A 32 a

DESIGN BOND Exhibit beautiful document before critical audiences

12 Point

20 A 38 a

HIGH POSITIONS Commission desired doctors having large influential following 10 Point

23 A 44 a

EXPERTS DECIDE Gathering in lyceum creates development regarding imports of foreign merchandise

8 Point

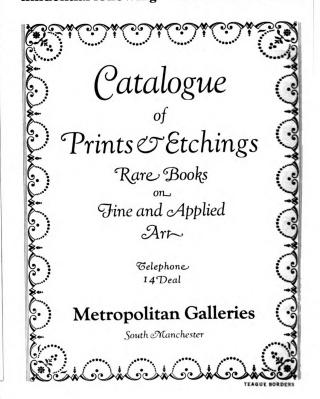
25 A 48 a

MAKES FINAL PLANS Passenger resumes travel after long and wearisome months spent in locating wonderful marble quarry for building corporations

6 Point

29 A 57 a

THRONGED MAIN STREET Downpour of rain disastrously interferes with joyous carnival and celebration that had drawn immense crowds. After waiting considerable time the majority went to their respective homes



:[36]:

NON-KERNING 10 Point

23 A 45 a

TENTH LECTURE Most knowing judges continue granting the youth letters praising comprehensive theme

26 A 52 a

ENTHUSE BUILDERS Prosperous manufacturer recently notified employes who contemplate erecting houses immediately of his indiscriminate assistance

5 Point

8 Point

FINEST ENTRANCE GATE The thought commonly coupled with a gate is its intention as a barrier stopping the entrance of unwelcomed guests, yet in these days a flowery garden entrance

Goudy Bold Italic

CONQUERS Several tender

18 Point

vines matured

NICE SERVICE

Prominent mayor

from remote town

craves ceremonies

72 Point

igRUN

17 A 34 a

DIGS Hole

Find UNCLE

§2 37 S2

29 A 58 a 12 Point **ENJOY OUTINGS** Kindergarten lecture receives compliments from grateful patron may attract rather than restrict

AMERICAN CUT-COST SYSTEM OF PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT

000

Time-Saving and Space-Saving

American Cut-Cost Equipments are made in both steel and wood

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU VWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghi jklmnopgrstuvwxyzfffiflffiflct.,-":;!? Helpful

DINERS Engulfed

FURNISH Neat Styles

MUNCHED Printer aided deaf students

:[37]:

Digitized by Google

RECIPE

Nymphs

soon fled

HOCKEY

Ice skating

quite early

PATENT APPLIED FLE

European light opera with fine music featured first showing of

12 Point

INDEPENDENT Remote little isles given opportunity to obtain freedom from foreign king

imported plays

10 Point

23 A 44 a

MEN GRADUATE Students from many states complete their courses and graduate from popular college

★120 Point

★96 Point

3A 4a

18 Point

12 A 23 a **NEIGHBOR** Helpful hints

about buying

72 Point

YPE FACES

A Showing of Popular Goudy Types

Epitaphs

FOR YEARS WE HAVE HELD THE COMPLETE CONFIDENCE OF OUR PATRONS AND HAVE HELPED THEM SOLVE PRINTING PROBLEMS THAT ARE ACCEPTED AS PART OF OUR JOB

ART PRESS

North Hampton Maine

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEF GHIJKL MNOPQ RSTUV WXYZ& \$1234567 890abcde fghijklm nopgrstu vwxyzfffifl ffi ffl .,-':;!?

★New Sizes

:[38]:

14 Point

17 A 34

MODERNIZE Improved ways of manufacture being employed

12 Point 21 A 41 a
SUBSCRIPTION
Notable magazine
increasing number
of pages because of
additional interest

10 Point 23 A 45 a
HUNTING HORSE
Southern equestrians
display unusual skill
in handling imported
steeds in circus arena

30 Point

7A 12a

BRAND Naughty

GNOMES
Responded
after lunch

DECEMBER
Quaint dance
was approved

72 Point

HOUSE Big Shop

REFINES
Insure Life

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEF
GHIJKL
MNOPQ
RSTUVW
XYZ&\$
1234567890
abcdefgh
ijklmnopq
rstuvwxy
zfffiflflflflflfl

GOUDY HANDTOOLED
ITALIC

REGULARLY USED

IN DISPLAY

EFFECTIVELY IDENTIFIES

& CALLS ATTENTION

TO THE

MESSAGE OF THE

ADVERTISER

g

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST UVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz \$1234567890 48 Point

NE

PATENT APPLIED FOR

Judges

42 Point

5A 9a

KINGS Spirited

.

A 10 B

DRONE Northern

:[39]:

Digitized by Google

★48 Point 54 9 a

Locate Mysterious Explorer

Foreign Business Shows Growth

36 Point 6 A 11a

Methodical

30 Point 7A 14 a

Quaint Etching

24 Point 9 A 18 a

Anniversary Sales

18 Point 14 A 28 a

Splendid Achievement

14 Point 19 A 36 a

Marvelous Jewels Displayed

12 Point 24 A 46 a

Gigantic Opportunities Everywhere

10 Point 26 A 52 a

Distinguished Orator Scores Pessimists

8 Point 29 A 58 a

Beautiful Gardens Blossoming With Flowers

6 Point 33 A 65 a

Prominent Merchants Advocate Universal Cooperation

Characters in Complete Fon-

AABCDEFGHIIJ KKLMXXNOPQRR STUWWXYZW Th S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdeefgghijkkl mmnnnopqrstwu v v w w x x y z ff fi fl ffi fl qu ct st fs., -'':;!? ~ ~ ~ ~

The capital letters shown below are cast in special molds which provide a lug or projecting body that forms a partial mortise for the overhanging part of the letter and makes the overhang as strong as the body itself. The introduction of these lugs on the type necessitates the casting of lower-case vowels on a smaller body than that of the capitals, in order that the lines may be easily justified. These letters are furnished with all forts from 18 to 72 Point

K N N R Zaeiou

Character QU not made in 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes

★ New Sizes

:[40]:

Digitized by Google

72 Point 3A 4a

GEMS Richly

O Point 3 A 5 a

MUSIC Original

FICTION
New Story

EXHIBITS Modernistic type designs 36 Point 5 A 9 a

HIDES Expired

30 Point 6 A 10 a

MOTOR Specialize

24 Point 7 A 13 a

POSITIVE Right Kind

18 Point 10 A 20 a

CONGENIAL Lodge member inspired guests

14 Point 15 A 31 a

FINE CITIZENS Splendid tribute to aged public official

12 Point 17 A 35 a

GRAND SHOWING Big municipal pageant thrills large gatherings

10 Point 20 A 40 a

GROWING SUBURBS Local contracting concern erecting marble structures of early Swiss architecture

8 Point 22 A 45 a

PICTURESQUE SCENERY Our many national parks offer visitors views of much interest and unusual beauty and charm

6 Point 25 A 52a

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTICE This new design should interest those who desire a fresh, out-of-the-ordinary touch in their printing and advertising

Characters in Complete Font

A AB B \mathbf{C} F D D E \mathcal{H} Ι JKLMM NOPTQRRS TUVWXYYZ 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 bcdefghijklm pqrstuvwxyz ff fi fl ffi ffl ct., - ' ':;!?

:[41]:

Digitized by Google

3 A 4 a

IFSet

Kep6/84 Point 3A 48

Kep6/84 Point 3A 48

★144/120 Point

Melt Melt

Slope

Drakes

★All characters, excepting descenders, cast on the smaller size body.

Speaker

Resigning

GROWER Buys Home

MERINGUE
Quieted Boys

FINE DESIGN
Helped Student

:[42]:

INTERESTING TOPIC enjoyable speaker quoted some contemporary poets

14 Point

20 A 40 a

PRAISES MODERN TREND distinguished advertising expert eloquently defended modernism

12 Point

4 A 48 A

USING TRADITIONAL METHOD finest pottery and fabrics are produced successfully upon old looms and wheels

10 Point

26 A 52 a

PRODUCING SUPERFINE PRINTING enterprising publishing house with splendid facilities was awarded some large contracts

8 Point

28 A 56 a

ADVERTISING TECHNIQUE SHOWS CHANGE economical business methods demand that publishers produce magazines with intelligently arranged formats

6 Point

32 A 64

THINKING STRAIGHT BECOMES MOST NECESSARY exacting conditions that nowadays confront executives require that the technique of advertising and marketing be understood

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJ KLMNOPQRST UVWXYZ&\$\$ 1234567890 abcdefghijklm nopqrstuvwxyz

Character not made in 6, 8 and 10 Point
Characters Th th not made for 84, 96, 120 and 144 Point

The following characters, from 30 to 144 Point, are cast recessed

AFLPTVWY

Special Characters fonted separately and furnished on order only

EKS Th tha ekrs u 3

Lining Figures furnished in separate fonts or will be supplied in the regular fonts instead of Oldstyle Figures when so specified on the order

\$1234567890

Digitized by Google

BIG night

72 Point 3 A 4 a

60 Point 3 A 5 a

holiday JOY

48 Point 4 A 7 a

FINE shipmate

42 Point 4 A 8 a

tempting MENU

36 Point 5 A 10 a

OLDEST Neighbors

30 Point 6 A 12 a

Stenographers REPORT

24 Point 8 A 15

PRINTED furniture catalogue

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Bernhard Gothic Medium Italic, sizes 24 to 72 Point, is cast on Angle Body without overhangs. Angle Body fonts are packed in parcels as follows: Caps A to Z &—Lowercase a to z—Figures 1 to 0 \$ £—Points . , - '': ;!?—A liberal supply of Angle Body Spaces furnished with fonts and extra fonts of spaces are obtainable

18 Point 12 A 22 a

HISTORIC MANSION tastefully furnished rooms

14 Point 19 A 37 a

STRIKE OPTIMISTIC NOTE latest bulletins indicate progress

12 Point 22 A 43 a

DELIGHTFUL MUSIC ENJOYED engage excellent symphony orchestra

10 Point 25 A 48 a

HANDSOME SPECIMEN EXHIBITED interesting display includes several models

8 Point 26 A 52 a

UNEXCELLED CRAFTSMANSHIP IN DEMAND preference for printing of the best grade is justified from the standpoint of good business administration

6 Point 30 A 60 a

PROGRESSIVE HOUSES DEMAND GOOD PRINTING every intelligent person knows that appearance counts largely these days and that men are more often judged by their clothes

6 to 18 Point sizes of Bernhard Gothic Medium Italic are cast only on the regular body

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J
K L M N O P Q R S T
U V W X Y Z & \$ \$
I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i j k l m
n o p q r s t u v w x y z

Character \$ not made in 6, 8 and 10 Point

Characters are furnished with sizes from 18 to 72 Point

The following characters, from 24 to 72 Point, are cast recessed

AFLPTVWY

Special Characters fonted separately and furnished on order only

ABDEEFHKPRS Thaekru

:[43]:



MUSIC STUDIOS three pupils enrolled

EXQUISITE PERFUMES delicately scented boudoin

14 Point 20A 40a

FINE SOUVENIR PROGRAM interesting typography displayed

12 Point 24A 48a

GREAT IMPROVEMENT REPORTED large advertising campaigns in progress

10 Point 26A 52a

FOREIGN MOTION PICTURE SHOWN internationally known star plays leading role

8 Point 28A 56a

INTREPID FLYER REACHES HIGHEST ALTITUDE daring aviator and his mechanic perform thrilling stunt

6 Point 32A 64a

MODERN TYPE DESIGN THE BASIS OF FINE PRINTING successful printers must react quickly to advances in typography

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXY Z & \$ * 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdefghijk Imn opqrstuvw x y z .,-'':;!?..

Character not made in 6, 8 and 10 Point

Recessed Characters cast in sizes from 30 to 120 Point AFLPTVWY

Special Characters made from 6 to 72 Point; furnished on order at a € K Sa e k r s u z

Lining Figures furnished in separate fonts or will be supplied in the regular fonts instead of Oldstyle Figures when so specified on the order

\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

★120/96 Point 3A 4a ★96/84 Point 34 4s BRAVEsoldiers **EFULstudent**

★All characters, excepting descenders, cast on the smaller size body

:[44]:

Digitized by Google

RISKrights

60 Point 3 A 5 a

daintily ICED

48 Point 4 A /a

FINER longhand

42 Point 4 A 8 a

hackneyed SONG

36 Point 5A 10

INHERENT CHARM enjoying holiday dance

30 Point 6 A 12 a

EXTENDED HORIZON banquet speakers optimistic

24 Point 8A 15a

HEARD UNIQUE LEGEND fascinating mythological kingdom

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Bernhard Gothic Light Italic, in sizes 24 to 72 Point, is cast on Angle Body without overhangs. All Angle Body fonts are packed in parcels as follows: Caps A to Z &-Lowercase a to z-Figures 1 to 0 \$ £-Points . , - ' ' : ; ! ?-A liberal supply of Angle Body Spaces is furnished with each font and extra fonts of spaces are obtainable

18 Point 12 A 22 a

EXQUISITE SUBJECTS seven magnificent imported paintings exhibited recently

14 Point 19 A 37a

VOGUE NEARING ZENITH the insatiable urge for something new brings frequent style change

12 Point 22 A 43 a

BEAUTIFUL CINEMA MAGAZINE employing recently discovered process for reproducing pictures in natural color

10 Point 25 A 48 a

ETCHINGS HAVE AESTHETIC CHARM perfect technique and splendid craftsmanship dominate these remarkably beautiful displays

8 Point 26 A 52 a

INTERPRETING SYMPHONIC COMPOSITIONS metropolitan conductor handled augmented orchestra and deserves credit for exceptionally fine performance

6 Point 30 A 60 a

MODERN ADVERTISING INTRIGUES US INTO BUYING Creative typography demands something more than mere technical knowledge; it calls for ideals, imagination, the longing to excel; it cultivates a viewpoint that is eagerly and ardently modernistic

6 to 18 Point sizes of Bernhard Gothic Light Italic are cast only on the regular body

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z ., - '':;!?

Character \$ not made in 6, 8 and 10 Point

The following characters, from 24 to 72 Point, are cast recessed

A F L P T V W Y

Special Characters fonted separately and furnished on order only $BDE \in FHKPRS$ $a \in krsu$

:[45]:

BEALT BEALT SA 4.

BIGALT

Medical Point 3A 4.

ICE cold

72 Point 3A 4a

drake BIG
NICE folder

48 Point 4A 6a

perfect VERSE

42 Point 4A 7a

MINOR terminal

36 Point 5A 9a

educated ANIMALS

:[46]:

BUYS equipment

30 Point 6A 12 a

24 Point 8A 16a

QUAINT HEARTH thirty beautiful rugs

18 Point 12 A 24 a

PICTURESQUE SCENES charming landscape lauded

14 Point 20 A 40 a

EXHIBIT CLEVER SPECIMENS intelligent typographic craftsmen

12 Point 24 A 48 a

NINTH AUTOMOTIVE EXPOSITION electrical supply manufacturer attended

10 Point 26 A 52 a

BUYS MODERN PRINTING EQUIPMENTS suburban printer received large consignment

8 Point 28 A 56 a

FOREIGN TOURISTS VISITED HISTORIC SHRINE metropolitan industrialist entertained large gatherings

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJ KLMNOPQRS TUVWXYZ&\$ 1234567890 abcdefghij klmnopqrst uvwxyz.,-''

Character \$ not made in 8 and 10 Poin

The following characters, from 30 to 120 Point, are cast recessed $f A \ F \ L \ P \ T \ V \ W \ Y$

pecial Characters made from 8 to 72 Point and furnished only on order

€Kakrsu

★All characters, excepting descenders, cast on the smaller size body

Digitized by Google

60 Point 3 A 5

MINERALS silver cache

48 Point 4 A 6 a

FINER GLOBE best statement

42 Point 4 A 7 a

NICEST HOMES dignified student

RESULTS MARKED beautiful debutante

★All characters excepting descenders cast on 60 point body

:[47]:

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDEEFGHI
JKKLMNOPQ
RSTUVWXYZ

\$\\$1234567
890aabcdef
ghijklmnopqr
s\tuvwxyz.,\'""::!?*.

The following characters from 30 to 72 cast recessed

AFLPTVWY

30 Point 6A 12a

RESOURCES big shipment

24 Point 8A 16a

FRENCH SILKS lighter material

18 Point 12 A 24 a

CHARMING MUSIC delights royal tourist

14 Point 20 A 40 a

FASHIONABLE LINGERIE exquisite colorful creations

12 Point 24 A 48 a

MODERN PRINTING PLANTS have approved quicker methods and favor automatic machinery

Digitized by Google

MODEL Recognized

Enterprising URCHINS

OUNSEL Reporting Eagerly

Exquisite Display ANTICIPATED

REDTH Quarterly Development

DISPORTING Guiding Players

FINE THEATRE Splendid Musicale

18 Point 14 A 28 a

CONTRACT BRIDGE Lawyer Plays Fine Game

1234567890\$

Characters

ABCDEFG HIJKLMN OPQRSTU V W X Y Z &abodefg hijklmn

14 Point 19 A 38 a

IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN Merchant Places Larger Order

12 Point 22 A 44 a

BEAUTIFUL SURROUNDINGS Remodels Exquisite Country Home

10 Point 26 A 52 a

IMPORTS GENUINE BROADCLOTH Superbly Designed Silk Gowns Displayed

8 Point 28 A 58 a

SUMMER VACATIONISTS CRUISING LAKE English Geologist Climbs Lofty Mountain Height

:[48]:

Digitized by Google

72 Point 3 A 4 a

FOUND Playwright

60 Point 3 A 6 a

Great Linguist SPEAKS REVIEW Delightful Musicales

42 Point 5A 11a

New European Opera INSPIRING

36 Point 6A 11a

MODERN Apartment Building For Sale

30 Point 7A 13 a

PROSCRIBED Gets Scholarship

24 Point 8A 17a

JOVIAL WRITER
Finest Opportunities

18 Point 14 A 28 a

PLEASING SCENERY Admires Beautiful Flowers

1234567890\$

Characters

A B C D E F G

H I J K L M N

O P Q R S T U

V W X Y Z & Th

a b c d e f g

h i j k l m n

o p q r s t u

v w x y z . , -

These characters ** 7 not made in 8 and 10 Point size

Sizes 24 to 72 Point cast on Angle Body

14 Point 19 A 38

MODERN IMPROVEMENT
Displayed Old Period Furniture

12 Point 22 A 44 a

CHARMING ENVIRONMENTS
Desires Ideal Atmospheric Condition

10 Point 26 A 52 a

PLEASING TYPOGRAPHIC DESIGN French Craftsman Reviews Many Displays

8 Point 28 A 58 a

THE CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION
Prominent Theepian Gave Exceptional Performances

These characters are cast recessed in sizes 24 to 72 Point

A F L P T V W Y

:[49]:

Digitized by Google

COVER DESIGN. Reproduces Fine Printing

Durple | |

AUTOMOBILE SOLD
Owner Drives Excellent Bargain
Rebuilt Cars Giving Satisfaction

BEST Original

14 Point 18A 352
ENJOYS PERFORMANCE
Delightful Musicale by Splendid Musicians
Beautiful Souvenir Programs Distributes

CHARMING Beautiful Specimen 12 Point 22 A 43 a

MODERN FINISHING SCHOOL

An Educational Institution of Highest Character

Scholarship Recently Awarded by Philanthrop st

FRAGRANCE

Hyacinthe Perfumery

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

AAABCDE E E F G H I J K L M
N N O P Q R S S T
U V W W X Y Z &

\$ \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i j k l m
n o p q r s t u v w x y z

30 Point 7 A 13 a

DAINTY GOWNS

Elegant Display Admired

:[50]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

.,-`´:;!?«»

Splendid Girl Point Grandid Girl Majestic Royalty

Printed Artistic Gem Original Silk Design Characters in Complete Font

ABCDETGHIJ KIMNOPQR STUVWXYZ& \$1234567890abc defghijklmnopqrs tuvwxyztteresisoros Thth.,-":;!!

Keynote is made in six useful sizes from 24 point to 96 point

Lightning Speeds Thirsty Mechanic

Seautiful Letter Form Delights Aged Printer

2uality Will Increase Demand Iormal Craft Conditions Follow Nilitary Ball Brilliant Success



The Miamian

WORLD'S FINEST AND FASTEST

Train from New York to Miami

DANCE AND PLAY BRIDGE IN DE LUXE CARS

no Snow Down in Miami

WHEN ARE YOU LEAVING?

Harlequins, Typographic Dots, Cubist Moderniques and Brass Rule 8 Point Wave Bands No. 801

:[51]:

Digitized by Google

#96/84 Point 3A 6a

JOD

★84/72 Point 3A 4a

Girl

Rain

Smit 4A 6a

Spirit

42 Point 5A 8a

Maple

36 Point 5 A 10 a

IS Light

30 Point 6A 12a

Dye RED

24 Point 7A 14 a

GREATEST Perspective

18 Point 10 A 20 a

COMPOSING Popular Lyrics

:[52]:

18 Point No. 2 12 A 24 a

INDUSTRIAL PROSPECTS
Business Revival Predicted

14 Point 15A 30a

CONSTANT PERFORMANCE Arranging Delightful Program

12 Point 18 A 35 a

MAGNIFICENT STAGE COSTUME Audience Admires Exquisite Gowns

10 Point 25 A 45 a

INDUSTRIOUS WORKERS PROMOTED Supervisor Advances Diligent Mechanic

10 Point No. 2 25A 45a

MORE DISTINCTIVE PRINTING REQUIRED Beautiful Showing Attracts Unusual Attention

8 Point 27A 55a

SUBURBAN HOME OWNERS CONSIDER CHARGE Honest Public Officials Courted Widest Investigation

6 Point 30 A 60 a

PROMINENT BANKER ISSUES ENCOURAGING STATEMENT Late Financial Reports Indicate Steadily Increasing Prosperity

★All characters, excepting descenders, cast on the smaller size body

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G
H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z & \$
1234567890
a b c d e f g h i
j k l m n o p q r
s t u v w x y z

Superior \$ furnished with all fonts from 24 to 144 Point

Characters A F L P T V W Y cast recessed from 24 to 144 Point

Special Characters A A a f r t y made in all sizes and sold separately

Digitized by Google

RICH Styles

Quietly BUILT

MANY THANKS Lovely Reception

CHARMING SONGS Gratify Royal Couple

WONDERFUL CONTEST Sportsmen Enjoyed Game

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Stymie Medium Italic, in sizes 24 to 72 Point, is cast on Angle Body without overhangs. All Angle Body fonts are packed in parcels as follows: Caps A to Z &-Lowercase a to z-Figures 1 to 0 \$ £-Points ., - '':;!? (-A liberal supply of Angle Body Spaces is furnished with each font and extra fonts of spaces are obtainable

:[53]:

18 Point 12 A 24 a

COLORFUL LINGERIE Many Exquisite Shades

18 Point No. 2 12 A 24 a

IMPORTS LOCOMOTIVE Heaviest Models Required

14 Point 15 A 30 a

MECHANICAL OPERATION Improved Equipment Ordered

12 Point 18 A 35 a

DISPLAYED EXCLUSIVE DESIGN Sold Beautifully Embellished Books

10 Point 25 A 45 a

CRAFTSMEN VISIT ART EXHIBITION English Merchant Receives Gold Medal

10 Point No. 2 25 A 45 a

PRESIDENT GREETS FOREIGN DELEGATE English Statesman Rejoins Waiting Colleague

8 Point 27 A 55 a

MERCHANT MAKES GENEROUS CONTRIBUTION Eminent Philanthropist Celebrates Golden Wedding

6 Point 27 A 55 a

STOVE MANUFACTURERS HOLD ANNUAL CONVENTION Membership Plans Extensive Business Advertising Campaigns

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJ K L M N O P Q RU V W X Y Z & \$1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdeffghijk lmnopqrrstuv w x y z . , - '':;!?(

The following characters are cast recessed from 24 to 72 Point

AFLPTVWY

Superior \$ furnished with all fonts from 18 to 72 Point

Characters furnished with all fonts from 6 to 18 Point

Digitized by Google

PICTURESQUE LANDSCAPES Foreign Artists Highly Enthused

12 Point 204 404 GOOD TYPE FACES ARE ESSENTIAL Advertisers Approve Modern Designs

RURAL COMMUNITIES HOLD MEETING Many Recommendations Were Introduced

EXCLUSIVE MANSIONS BEING AUCTIONED Prominent Financier Made Most Attractive Offer

METROPOLITAN STUDENTS RECEIVE CREDENTIALS Distinguished French Professor Makes Lengthy Speech

TYPOGRAPHIC CRAFTSMEN REVIEW MODERNISTIC PRINTING Celebrated authorities highly commended the various specimens that were displayed at the recent printing and painting exposition

* All characters, excepting descenders, cast on the smaller size body

★120/96 Point

New Birds

Saw Bargain

REMARKABLE Brake Adjusted

:[54]:

Characters in Complete Font

AAABC F D K R R S W X Y Z & \$ 1 6 7 aabcdeffgh klmnop tuvw :;!?(*

The following characters are cast recessed from 24 to 144 Point

AFLPTVWY Superior \$ furnished with all fonts from 24 to 144 Point

Digitized by Google

18 Point 12 A 24 a

18 Point No. 2 12 A 24 a

EXPORTED AUTOMOBILE Buying Improvement Noted

CHARMING WINTER SPORTS Promotes Healthful Recreation

12 Point 18 A 35 a

RECEPTION TENDERED PRESIDENT Notable Personages Attend Function

10 Point 25 A 45 a

MAGNIFICENT SYMPHONIC RECITALS Soothing Melody Provides Entertainment

10 Point No. 2 25 A 45 a

MILLIONAIRE CONTRIBUTES ABUNDANTLY Several Institutions Sharing Charitable Legacy

8 Point 27 A 55 a

BEAUTIFUL DEBUTANTES PLACIDLY SOJOURNING Popular Winter Resorts Enjoying Marvelous Weather

6 Point 27 A 55 a

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS HOLD YEARLY CONVENTION Membership Planning Extensive Business Advertising Campaign

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJ K L M N O P O R S $T \quad U \quad V \quad W \quad X \quad Y \quad Z \quad &$ 1234567890 abcdeffghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz .,-'':;!?(«»

The following characters are clist receised from 24 to 72 Point

A F L P T V W Y

Superior \$\infty\$ furnished with all fonts from 24 Point to 72 Point th //
Characters furnished with all fonts from 6 to 18 Point

IS Bright

GoldRIM

HER Special

Elegant LINEN

DERN Doctors

Beautiful SPECIMENS

EXHIBITED SCULPTURES Received Highest Mention

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Stymie Light Italic, in sizes 24 to 72 Point, is cast on Angle Body without overhangs. All Angle Body fonts are packed in parcels as follows: Caps A to Z &-Lowercase A to Z-Figures 1 to 0 \pounds -Points . , - ' : ; ! ? (* * -A liberal supply of Angle Body Spaces is furnished with each font and extra fonts of spaces are obtainable

:[55]:

Digitized by Google

3 A 5 a

Iris

*84/72 Point 3A 4 &

★72/60 Point

Bets

60 Point 4A 6a

48 Point 4A 7a

Duty

42 Point 5A 8a

Joiner

36 Point 5 A 10 a

Laughs

30 Point 6A 12a

Imported

24 Point 7A 14a

GREATER Equipment

18 Point 10 A 20 a

DEMANDED Right Quality

:[56]:

18 Point No. 2 11A 22a

PROSPEROUS BROKER Extends Unlimited Credit

14 Point 15 A 30 a

INTRODUCE MODERNISM American Merchants Pleased

12 Point 18 A 35 a

PRODUCES STRIKING DESIGNS
Unusually Attractive Display Effect

10 Point 25 A 45 a

RECOMMEND HAND COMPOSITOR Excellent Typography Earns Admiration

8 Point 27 A 55 a

PRINTING PLANTS INSTALLED IN SCHOOLS Distinguished Educators Approve Printing Course

6 Point 30 A 60 a

ENTHUSIASTIC SPORTSMEN ENTERTAIN ATHLETE Wonderful Reception Tendered Promising Football Player

★ All characters, excepting descenders, cast on the smaller size body

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G
H I J K L M N O
P Q R R S T U V
W X Y Z & \$ \$
1234567890
a b c d e f g h i
j k l m n o p q r
s t u v w x y z

Superior \$ furnished with all sizes from 12 to 144 Point Characters **A F L P T V W Y** cast recessed

from 24 to 144 Point

Condensed Figures 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 \$ for Stymie Bold made from 6 to 84 Point and sold separately

Special Characters \boldsymbol{A} \boldsymbol{A} $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ \boldsymbol{f} \boldsymbol{r} \boldsymbol{t} \boldsymbol{y} made in all sizes and sold separately

Digitized by Google

14 Point 12 A 24 a

GYMNASTIC EXHIBITION
Promoted Healthful Exercise

12 Point 15 A 30 a

RELIABLE INSURANCE BROKER Offers Agent Splendid Inducement

10 Point 16 A 32 a

AUTOMOBILE SALES INCREASING Great Advertising Campaigns Planned

8 Point 19 A 38 a

MOTHERS ATTEND BENEFIT PERFORMANCE Excellent Musical Program Follows Entertainment

6 Point 20 A 40 a

MODERN ADVERTISEMENT ATTRACTS ATTENTION
American Faces and Decorative Material Used Exclusively

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G
H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z & \$
1234567890
a b c d e f f
g h i j k l m
n o p q r r s
t u v w x y z

Superior > furnished
with all sizes from 24 to 72 Point

Characters **A F L P T V W Y** cast recessed from 24 to 72 Point

24 10 72 70111

72 Point 3 A 4 a

BE Safe

60 Point 3 A 5 a

Nice FIT

48 Point 3 A 5 a

SING Lyric

42 Point 4A 6

Employ MEN

36 Point 4A 6a

LOAN Required

30 Point 4A 8

Magnificent HOME

24 Point 5A 10a

PATENTS INVENTION
Several Claims Allowed

18 Point 8 A 17 a

BANK DEPOSITS INCREASE Financial Reports Encouraging

Sizes 24 to 72 Point cast on Angle Body

:[57]:

Digitized by Google

Stymie Elongated Ascenders and Descenders

Elongated Characters for Stymie Types can be had in Bold, Medium and Light. Sold in sets or single characters for all sizes from 18 Point to 144 Point.

For 36 Point Stymie Light For 36 Point Stymie Medium For 36 Point Stymie Bold

RADIO OR AUTOMOBILE RECHARGED IMMEDIATELY

• The Keystone Battery Service have just installed in their modern service station one of the latest methods of recharging batteries

keystone battery service

Keystone Highway, Pennsylvania

Mileage
TIRES

New EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

Mileage Tires are of exceptional beauty and strength . . . built of super-twist, long-staple cotton and of the finest quality rubber

AFFILIATED RUBBER COMPANY

:[58]:



Dovely New Hampshire Countryside

EUROPEAN NIGHTINGALE

Bewitching Old Melody Enthralls Distener

ENVIRONMENTS

Beautiful Announcements

PLEASING PROGRAM Rendered by English Musician

24 Point 11 A 23 a

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP Buffalo Club Rewards Six Members

18 Point 18 A 36 a

COMMUNITY BENEFIT MUSICALE

Operatic Arias Enliven Christmas Entertainment

14 Point 25 A 50 a

SUCCESS DEPENDS ON AMBITION

Manager Approves Granting Numerous Bonuses

12 Point 27A 54 a

PALATIAL METROPOLITAN RESIDENCES

Handsome City Homes Situated Along Riverside Drive

Characters in Complete Font

В fghijkl

y z ff fi ff ff . , - ' ' : ; !?

:[59]:

Digitized by Google

48 Point 6A 10a

REFRESHED Splendid Plays

42 Point 6A 11

QUIET FIELDS Delightful Grove

36 Point 6 A 11a

MUSIC STUDIOS Proper Atmosphere

30 Point 8 A 14

ROMANTIC OPERA Unique Camping Place

24 Point 9A 17a

WHISPERING ZEPHYRS
Especially interesting island

18 Point 13 A 26 a

VISITING NORTHERN WOODS

Motorists from distant cities traverse

14 Point 19 A 39 a

UNIQUE SUBURBAN MANSIONS Many prominent men have had their homes built in this interesting region

12 Point 22 A 45 a

SERVES DELICIOUS BROOK TROUT These speckled beauties are excellent fare for sportsmen and they are keenly relished when prepared and served at the lake shore

10 Point 25 A 49 a

SPLENDID OPPORTUNITIES IN WINTER Tobogganing, snowshoeing and numerous other healthful winter sports lure several hundreds of outdoor enthusiasts to this beautiful lake region

8 Point 26 A 52 a

OUTDOOR RECREATIONS PROVED POPULAR Golf and tennis are very enjoyable amid such beautiful surroundings and zestful atmosphere, while motoring along the marvelous highways and exploring the forest trails brings inconceivable pleasure to the vacationists

6 Point 28 A 58 a

JUNE CAMPERS HAVE COMPREHENSIVE SCHEDULES Every season thousands of red-blooded sportsmen spend their summer vacation very pleasantly and profitably camping in this most remarkable mountainous section and the vast lakes, where hunting, fishing and boating may be enjoyed to its fullest extent

Characters

A B C D E F G H I

J K L M N O P Q R

S T U V W X Y Z &

\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f g h i j k

l m n o p q r s t u v

w x y z ff fi fl ffi ffl

Small Caps from 6 to 18 Point are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

:[60]:



14 Point 23 A 44 a

HONOR MEMBERS WHO SAILED Many scholars departed aboard steamer bound for uninhabited Eastern Islands

12 Point 23 A 48 a

RELATES HAZARDOUS EXPERIENCE Prominent foreign geologist entertained the ambitious university students with the most remarkable tales of adventure and intrigue

10 Point 26 A 53 a

THE ENTIRE CITY WELCOMES AVIATORS Fervidly enthusiastic multitudes vociferously cheer the foreign contingent of aviators upon completion of their great record breaking transcontinental trip

8 Point 28 A 54 a

DILIGENCE AND PERSEVERANCE OF INSECTS
At the next opportunity when you make a journey through
the woodlands and meadows during the early warm spring
days of the year, just take a little time to observe some of the
fascinating and intensive activities of the common bee or ant

6 Point 31A 60a

MAN HARDLY COMPREHENDS WONDERS OF UNIVERSE Practically every other day prominent scientists and astrologists with the help of wonderfully powerful and carefully adjusted telescopes and cameras discover the existence of still another new planet and we are only beginning to understand how big this universe really is

Characters

 A
 B
 C
 D
 E
 F
 G
 H
 I
 J

 J
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S

 T
 U
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z
 &
 \$

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 0

 a
 b
 c
 d
 e
 f
 g
 h
 i
 j
 k
 l

 m
 n
 o
 p
 q
 r
 s
 t
 u
 v

 w
 x
 y
 z
 ff
 fi
 fl
 ffi
 fl

48 Point 6A 10a

MONSTROUS Sailors Healthy

42 Point 6A 12a

FINER STOCKS Diligent Cavalier

36 Point 6A 12a

BOUGHT HOUSE Repair Conservatory

30 Point 8A 16

EARNEST MARINER Mechanic Complimented

24 Point 9 A 20 a

NUMBERING MACHINES
Complete Exhibition Inspected

18 Point 15 A 31 a

UNEXPLORED ARCTIC REGION
Daring Navigators Flying Northward

:[61]:

Cast on Original Line

Caslon Oldstyle No. 471

72 Point

Best Act

60 Point

Rich Girls

KINGDOMS
Bravest Knight

RED INK
Displaying

NICE MEN Live Stylish

EXPEDIENT
PLENTY of type
increases profit

RENEW DOME
WORN letters cause
of expensive delays

12 Point 15 A 45 a
FINE QUALITY
CASLON adds dignity
to beautiful printing

10 Point 18 A 55a
PILGRIM ROMANCE
IDEALIZING historical events
becomes ridiculous if some
narrative is unsubstantiated

8 Point 20 A 60 a
HISTORIC MELODRAMA
COMPOSERS sometimes take tunes
lacking in worth and glorify them
into symphonies; so the alchemy
of genius has transformed this play

6 Point 22 A 65 a
SONGS PRODUCE HAPPINESS
CHILDHOOD was spent in chasing
golden butterflies; then came those
youthful days of dreams. Happiness
came with the realization of power

9 and 11 Point carried in stock only at the Foundry

HEARD Dialogue

36 Point

MEN Sing Help Choir

NAME Used Right Subject Characters in Complete Font

G Α E H M N R S T U X Y \mathbf{Z} 3 4 5 6 7 8 cdefghij m n o p q uvwxyzfffi

Characters () [] made only in sizes from 6 to 48 Point

SMALL CAPS from 6 to 36 Point are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

Casion Quaint Characters shown on opposite pa



This type face is cast also on the American Point Line. The difference is entirely in the shortening of several of the descenders. Its catalogue name is Caslon No. 540 and Caslon Italic No. 540. The sizes are from 6 to 120 point in the roman and from 6 to 96 point in the italic

Caslon Oldstyle No. 472

Casion Oldstyle No. 472 is made in 18, 22 and 24 point only.

The face is precisely the same as the Casion Oldstyle No. 471, but cast from different matrices with a closer fit as shown in the examples at the right. Sold in weight fonts only.

Casion Oldstyle No. 471

The sharp elements of this type face insures a legible job of printing Casion Oldstyle No. 472

The sharp elements of this type face insures a legible job of printing

:[62]:

Digitized by Google

3 A 5 a

12 Point

18 Point COLONISTS Sturdy mariner returning north with sweetheart

12 A 36 a 14 Point CONSIDERED European professors showed appreciation throughout exercises

48 Point

BEST MUSIC Entertain Society

PROUD GIRLS Diplomatic Chorus

RICH LEADER Determine Multitude

<u>್ಲಾಲ್</u>

14 A 42 a

18 A 55 a

18 A 55 a

Wedding Gifts

or the wedding season many articles of beauty and utility are offered. Sterling silver dinner sets and choice pieces of exquisite design are shown in great variety.

This trade-mark identifies Hamilton & Sandford Craftsmanship

 \mathcal{H} & \mathcal{S}

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H $I J \mathcal{F} K L M N O P$ $T \mathcal{T} U$ R S W X Y Y Z1234567890 abcdefghhijk lmnopqrstuv wxyzff fi fl ffi ffl Et · , - ' : ; ! ?

Swash Characters shown on page 66

MINISTER English prelate

journeying east

EXHIBITION New masterpieces recently discovered

CASLON QUAINT CHARACTERS

These characters were in general use in William Caslon's time, and have been preserved in their original form. They are not furnished with regular fonts but are sold separately in packages containing either Roman or Italic.

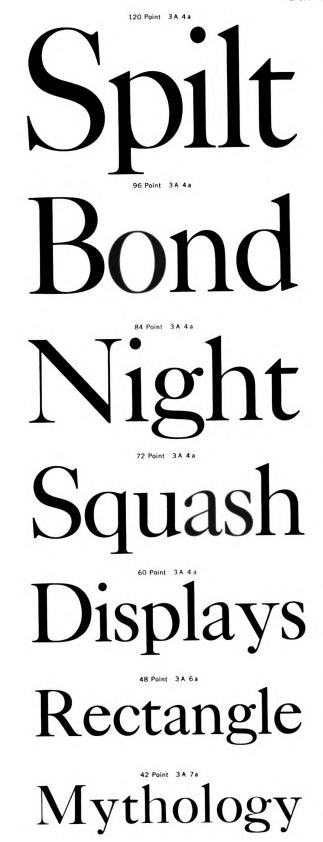
f ff ffi ffl fb fh fi fk fl ft et

For the Roman Series of Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 all characters shown above are available in sizes from 6 to 36 Point. The 42, 48 and 60 Point contain the long s and & only (f &).

For Caslon Oldstyle Italic No. 471 the 11 characters shown above are available for all sizes from 6 to 30 Point. Only the long s, sk and $\mathcal{A}(f / k \mathcal{A})$ are made for the 36 Point size and only the long s and $\mathcal{A}(f \mathcal{A})$ are made for the 42 and 48 Point sizes.

:[63]:





Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I

J K L M N O P Q R

S T U V W X Y Z &

\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n

o p q r s t u v w x y z ff

fi fl ffi ffl & . , - ':;!?()[]

Characters () [] made only in sizes from 6 to 42 Point

SMALL CAPS from 6 Point to 18 Point inclusive and Quaint Characters f fb fh fi fk fl ft ff ffi ffl et from 6 to 30 Point inclusive are fonted separately and are furnished only when specially ordered. Only the Quaint Characters f and et are fonted in the 36 and 42 Point sizes

11 Point carried in stock only at the Foundry

36 Point 3 A 7a

GUILD Highest

30 Point 4 A 10 a

ZEPHYR Complete

24 Point 5A 12a

ENGAGED Quadrangles

20 Point 7A 14 a

KINGDOMS Antique Carpet :[64]:

10.0-1-- 0.1

INQUIRED Philanthropic

14 Point 12 A 27a

MONUMENTS Beautiful Scenery

12 Point 13 A 32 a

QUAINT HOMES Picturesque Gardens

10 Point 16 A 44 a

IMPROVED CENTRE
Newly Arranged Lighting

8 Point 18 A 45 a

ORIGINAL CONCEPTION European designer brings many fantastic modern motor designs

6 Point 22 A 63 a

NATIONAL PRINTING EXHIBITION Remarkable display attracts very important group of Latin American newspaper editors

Digitized by Google

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJJK L M N O P Q Q R STTUVWXYYZ8 \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdefghbijklm nopqrstuvwxyzff fi fl ffi ffl & . , - ':;! ? ()

To Users of Caslon Oldstyle Italic No. 471

The five largest sizes of the Caslon Italic No. 540 with Swash Characters are the equivalent of 60, 72, 84, 96 and 120 Point Caslon Oldstyle Italic No. 471

11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

14 Point 12 A 28 a

EQUESTRIAN Shady bridle paths intersect this region

12 Point 14 A 33 a

MODEL HOUSES Dainty summer flowers bedecked the landscape

10 Point 18A 43a

RUSTIC NEIGHBORS Beautiful suburban residences are located on the hillside and are homes well worth owning

8 Point 19 A 46 a

CHARMING ENGLISH CITY Narrow streets and quaint inns create an atmosphere of peculiar charm which delights strangers

6 Point 21A 68a

PICTURESQUE UNIVERSITY TOWERS Venerable elms surround the campus carpeted with velvety lawns and bordered by brilliant colored beds of geraniums, asters and peonies

BUGLEQuantities

PRECEDE Enjoys Books

FLOUNDERManager bought new fishing boat

18 Point 8A 19a

SELECTIONS Conductor renders new interpretation

:[65]:

96 Point 3A 4a

Stylish

Healthy

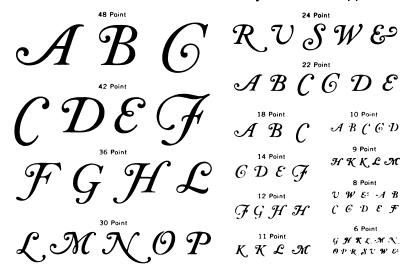
Multiples

Bibliograph

Candy Dealer

INSTINCTS New Kingdom

Digitized by Google



Each size contains all characters shown in this Font

ABCGD
EFFGH
HKKKLL
MNOPR
SUWEgy
ekvvz
aeou

Sizes 6 to 14 point and 22 point do not contain the characters a e o u

Caslon Italic No. 540 Swash Characters

Casion Italic No. 540 Swash Characters are cast in special molds that provide a mortise so that leavercase letters can be fitted inside the overhanging parts without use of kerns. Lowercase letters included in the fonts are cast on bodies of proper size to fit the mortises in these capitals.

Font No. 1. Made in seven sizes, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84 and 96 point. Fonts of each size include all the characters shown in the 36 point example.

Font No. 2. Made for the same sizes as Font No. 1, but in each case the capitals are cast on the next larger body to avoid overbangs. Fonts of each size include all the characters shown in the 30 point example, and the three largest sizes also include some additional lowercase letters.

Reamples
Richard Con
We Lad

C F G H K L N K R S a e o u

Font No. 2-for 36 point

Capitals in this fent are cast on 42 point body. Lowercase cast on bodies to work with capitals Font No. 1-for 36 point

ABG DEJ MOP UVW EVWE aeou

Capitals in this font are east on 36 point body. Lewercase east on bodies to work with capitals

:[66]:

Digitized by Google

Ransom Shaded Initials
(Clearcut Shaded Capitals)



Display Hats 2

39 Real Bargain

Sale 50 New Modes

Submitted Novel Designs

IMPORTED TAPESTRIES
Majestic Creation Receives Prize

MERCHANTS
Stationery Bought

12 Point 15 A 80 a
NICE PRINTING
Delightful Photograph

10 Point 18 A 36a
REGAINS PRESTIGE
Official explained conduct
satisfactorily for electorate

8 Point 20 A 40 a
INSTRUCTIVE SERMON
Distinguished audience applauda
young speaker delivering address

Characters in Complete Font

∞≈∞

919

E

E OF

CGGH

01**]** C]

MONOTOD

OR OS TO OU OV

Ransom Shaded Initials are cast without overhangs

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I

J K L M N O P Q R

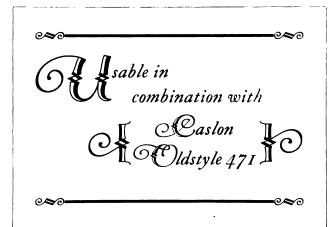
S T U V W X Y Z &

\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o

p q r s t u v w x y z ff fl fl

 $Overhanging\ characters\ AVW\ Y\ furnished\ in\ all\ sizes\ of\ Caslon\ Open face$



:[67]:

Point

Inexplicit

48 Point

74 BOUND
Elegant Cap

49 Point

DOMESTIC Regular Stock

36 Point

BOYS CHOSE Selected Quality

:[68]:

4a 30 Pc

DRUM Identify

24 Point

5A 12a

5 A 9a

ROUND Magnetic

18 Point

8A 17a

BURDENS Depreciated

14 Point

12A 24a

HISTRIONIC Exemplification

12 Point

15 A 30a

PICTURESQUE Beautiful waterfall pleased sojourners

10 Point

17A 34a

HUGE BUILDING Springfield real estate brokers transact deals

8 Point

21 A 42a

REVIEWED REGIMENT French military commander inspecting northern garrison

Point

23 A 47a

SPECIAL MOTION PICTURE Leading Cleveland cinema theatres show brilliant collegiate production

5 Point

21 A 42a

ORGANIZING MUSICAL SOCIETY Prominent saxophone and clarinet soloist renders selection. Enthusiastic directors furnishing incentive for youthful violinist

No matter what you make today, and how healthy you are, there is no way of telling what urgent need may arise Save!

Let your savings earn for you. A dollar is a very efficient worker if intelligently used and Save!

not foolishly hoarded

FOUR REASONS

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I

J K L M N O P Q R

S T U V W X Y Z &

\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f f g h i j k

l m n o p q r s t u v

w x y z . , - ': ; ! ?

The following characters are furnished with all fonts from 5 Point to 18 Point inclusive

ff fi fl

. ...

Fractions and Auxiliaries are made for New Caslon

6 Point

17A 51a

SLUMBERING HAMLETS
Eventually time mellowed and
increased beauty of countryside
where courageous pioneers had
maintained their modest homes
notwithstanding dire privation

BEAUTIFUL DESERT GARDENS

Beneath the scorching desert sky grow

many distinctively characteristic and unusual species of profusely blooming

cacti that display marvelous adaption

to environment and interest botanists

because of their peculiar bristled and

barbed construction and gay blossoms

14 Point

12 Point

11 A 30s

MONOTONES Sepia landscapes invariably create sound impression

13A 38a

15A 44a

CONSTRUCTION
Officials will appoint
special committees to
furnish new building
and arrange opening

5 Point

17 A 59a

20 A 60a

UNOBTRUSIVE HOME FURNISHINGS Craftsman furniture and home furnishings are suggestive of forest and woodland atmosphere and restful greens and woodly browns became descreedly popular. Probably the reason some houses have been to elaborately ornamented is because variety and color are unconsciously sought and ultimately quickens the color spirit 10 Point

QUAINT CUSTOMS Navajo Indians display unexpected cleverness in building houses weirdly

symbolizing their myths

A knowledge that you are thrifty and prudent insures employment and enables you to face

and enables you to face senility without alarm Save!

Save

4

The basis on which the world gets ahead and betters its condition in manifold ways is aptly expressed in one word Save!

Characters in Complete Font

 A
 B
 C
 D
 E
 F
 G

 H
 I
 J
 K
 L
 M
 N

 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 U

 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z
 S
 \$

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 0

 a
 b
 c
 d
 e
 f
 g
 h
 i

 j
 k
 l
 m
 n
 o
 p
 q
 r
 s

 t
 u
 v
 w
 x
 y
 z
 ff
 fi

 fl
 ff
 ff
 ff
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .</t

48 Point

FINISHED High Score 5

42 Point

MUSICIANS 8 Rare Novelty

36 Point

COVER STOCK Important Rules 3

30 Point

ENLARGE STORE Splendid Achievement

24 Point

5A 14a

BUILDS CHARACTER
Great Opportunity Offered

18 Point

8A 99a

PROGRESSIVE MERCHANT Inaugurating Publicity Campaign

:[69]:

Digitized by Google

Bug2

3 Rays

Hoping 3A 4

Designed

Magnificent

Newest Mode

g Doint

QUICK MINOR Special Delivery

:[70]:

3A 4a

GRIPS

Fragile

24 Point

5 A 11 a

DESIRERoyalist

oint

INSURED Perplexing

14 Point

12 A 23 a

QUESTIONS Magnificence

12 Point

16 A 30 a

FINE SERMON Energetic pastor much stimulated

10 Point

16 A 32 a

HISTORIC SHIPS Our representative prevented disposal

8 Point

19 A 38 a

SHREWD MANAGER Northeastern merchant particular disciplinarian

6 Point

22 A 43 a

EASTERN RAIL SERVICE Improvements contemplated assure nice accommodations

5 Point

21 A 40 a

GRACEFUL DESERT GARDENS Royal caravans reached wonderful oasis before their meagre supplies and water were entirely exhausted

CASLON BOLD

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G

HIJKLMN

O P Q R S T U

V W X Y Z & \$

abcdefghi

jklmnopqi

s t u v w x y z

ct st., - ':;!?

Two-third Set 1234567890

1234567890

Both en set and two-third set figures are made up to and including 12 Point; above 12 Point the wide figures only are made and each size is made uniform set. Up to 12 Point inclusive, regular job and weight fonts contain en set igures only; above 12 Point, all fonts contain the wide uniform set figures.

9 and 54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Digitized by Google

16 A 30 a

ECONOMIZING Production outlay honestly curtailed before organizing

8 Point 18 A 36 a CHOICE ORCHARD Northwestern farmers predict enormous crop

from monthly spraying

6 Point 21 A 40 a MINIMIZE RESOURCES

Several housewives making organized plans to conserve by forming purchasing guild among chary acquaintances

5 Point

19 A 38 a

INTERIOR EFFECTS PLEASE Bringing indoors a suggestion of gay formal gardens and sparkling water by sympathetic treatment of the innumerable colors assembled

18 Point

8A 14a

MASTER Noted and thoughtful

DECORATE Gardener has special flower at convention

12 Point

15 A 28 a

ENTHUSIASM Quiet performer modestly roused loftier sentiment

CASLON SBOLD ITALIC

Characters in Complete Font

B C D E F \boldsymbol{L} R S \boldsymbol{X} \boldsymbol{Y} 123456789 bcdefgh l m n oy z rs . , -

The following characters are furnished with all fonts from 5 Point to 24 Point inclusive

ff fi fl ffi ffl

9 and 54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

60 Point BISOUE pecial 8

RUSHING 9 Big Sale 5

42 Point

MUNITION 30 Nezv Silks

RUG DESIGN Oriental Motifs

FINE PRINTING Cleverest Educator

24 Point

FOREIGN BROKERS Diplomats Enthusiastic

:[71]:

Digitized by Google

96 Point

Nice Act

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGH IJKLMNOP RSTUVW X Y Z & \$ 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 abcdefghi j k l m n o p q r tuvwxvz ct st., -':;!?

54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

84 Point

RedInk

Car Lines

Hard Metal

DETERMINE **Artistic Prints**

Ductile

HOMES Existing

BRANCH

Majestical

24 Point

KEROSENE

Useful Brush

18 Point

12 A 23 a

MAGNITUDE Historic Chest

14 Point

15 A 30 a

NEIGHBORING Perfect Harmony

12 Point

19 A 38 a

BANK DIRECTORS Reluctant Depositor

10 Point

21 A 43 a

NEW METHODS USED Publicity agent securing certain profitable results

8 Point

24 A 48 a GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINES

Distinguished explorers write

mighty interesting description

6 Point 26 A 52 a OBTAINED HANDSOME PICTURE Fearless photographer displays great acrobatic skill in securing numerous views from position on high building

: 72]:

Digitized by Google

72 Point 3 A 4 a

England DIN fines

DINNER fine service

36 Point 5A 7a

14 Point 20 A 40 a

UNIQUE RINGS remarkable sapphire of extraordinary size

12 Point 22 A 44 a

SUBURBAN HOME famous carpet merchants modernize old buildings

10 Point 23 A 47 a

BEAUTIFUL EXHIBIT futuristic oil paintings and antique furniture displayed in prominent show windows

8 Point 26 A 52 a

JUDGE UPHELD DECISION concerning large foreign shipments of all goods. The proposed general revision of the tariff should restore confidence and stimulate business

6 Point 30 A 60 a

UNIVERSAL TRUST COMPANY
If you draw up a will you can state your
own terms for the division of the estate
you built up throughout your life. If you
do not make a will you simply delegate
the State to distribute all your property

BRIDGE friendship

48 Point 4 A 6 a

PERFUME lovely women dine together

42 Point 4 A 7 a

MOUNTED brighter shades used effectively ENSURED bright lawyer

24 Point 8A 17a

CREDITORS gain confidence in foreign trade

18 Point 12 A 26a

STRING MUSIC symphony orchestra gives weekly concert

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJ
KLMNOPQR
STUVWXYZ&
\$ 1234567890
abcdefghijklm
nopqrstuvwxyz
., ~ ''; !?

:[73]:

Digitized by Google

48 Point 4A 6a

MODERN Elaborate Displays

ORIGINAL Belgian Architecture

PRODUCING

Delightful Entertainment Best Orchestra

SPLENDID SHOP

Remarkable Millinery Exhibit Unusual Designs

AMERICAN CARS

Exceptionally Beautiful Arrangement Elegant Upholstery

:[74]:

18 Point 12 A 26 a

VIOLET PERFUME

Obtained at Exclusive Shops Only Distinctively Individual

14 Point 22 A 42 a

MODERNISTIC DESIGN

Beautifully Carved Bust Greatly Admired Several Masterpieces Sold

12 Point 24 A 47 a

DELIGHTFUL MUSICALE

Entertainment and Dance by University Graduates Beautiful Music Thrills Dancers

10 Point 26 A 53 a

ADMIRABLE RESOLUTION

Employers Offer Liberal Bonuses to Conscientious Men Greater Opportunity for Beginners

Characters in Complete Font

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

abcdefghi

klmnop

tuvwx

Digitized by Google

14 Point 22 A 42 a

PICTURESQUE SCENE
Upland Landscape Attracted Thousands

12 Point 24 A 47 a

BELGIAN ARCHITECT

Designed Modernistic Residential Skyscrapers

10 Point 26 A 53 a

ADMIRABLE RESOLUTION

Employers Offer Large Bonuses to Conscientious Men Greater Opportunity for Beginners

Characters in Complete Font

A A B B C D D

E E F G G H H I J

J K K L L M M N

O P Q R R S S T

U V W X Y Z &

\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f g h i j

k l m n o p q r s

t u v w x y z a

. , = ' ' : ; ! ? ()

LINGERS

Modern Designs

42 Point 4 A 7 a

PERFLIME

Spanish Atmosphere

36 Point 5A 7a

EMPORITIM

Beautiful Masterpieces

30 Point 6A 10a

AUTOMOBILE

Manufacturer Displays Car

24 Point 9 A 19 a

EXHIBITS JEWELS

Remarkably Beautiful Collections

Complete angle body fonts, in sizes 24 to 48 point, will come to you in parcels as follows:

Caps A to Z &-Lowercase a to z-Figures 1 to 0 \$-Points., ":;!?(). A liberal supply of Angle Body Spaces is furnished with each font and extra fonts of spaces are obtainable. 10 to 18 point sizes of Rivoli Italic are cast only on the regular straight bodies

:[75]:

Digitized by Google

IS Quiet

Red INK

IMPORTS
Eighth Boat

SYMBOLIC Describe Race

FINE ARTIST

Complete Border

REJOINS OUTFIT
SELLING Fine Houses

16 Point 18

MODERN SHOP NEWEST devices for making wire bought

14 Point 22 A 42 a
BANKER RETIRES
ERECTED biggest stores
for this business section

12 Point 24 A 47 a
STORE TO EXPAND
VERY LARGE influx of the
volume of business shown
by company in statements

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEF

GHIJKL

MNOPQ

RRSTTU

VWXYZ

&\$123456

7890abcde

fghijklmn

opqrstuvw

xyzfffifffffff

Qu & () []

SMALL CAPS

from 6 to 18 Point, and

Lining Figures 1234567890

in all sizes, are put up in separate fonts and

furnished only

when specially ordered

THE
BEST OF EVERYTHING
FOR THE PRINTER

AMERICAN TYPE

Borders and Brass Rule

KELLY PRESSES

Revolutionized the Pressroom

CUT-COST EQUIPMENT

For Efficient Composing Rooms

PEERLESS FEEDERS

10 Point 25 A 50 a
PECULIAR ATTITUDE
ENTHUSIASTIC conclave held
by printers from many states
concerning modern methods

8 Point 28 A 56 a
ARRANGE SPRING TRIPS
PASSENGER lines anticipate a very
busy season due to the many new
markets opened in foreign lands

6 Point 32 A 60 a
AUDIENCE ENJOYS NEW PLAY
DELIGHTED crowd cheered players at the
opening performance last night of one of
the best plays ever seen in this city. From
all the comments heard it seems destined
for a long and prosperous run and will be
enjoyed by the thousands who may see it

DODOO The DODOO

CLOISTERS

CLOISTER OLDSTYLE & CLOISTER ITALIC & CLOISTER
BOLD & CLOISTER BOLD ITALIC & CLOISTER BOLD
CONDENSED & THE CLOISTER INITIALS



LOISTER OLDSTYLE, the first series of the Cloister family, was designed along lines similar to the type face designed and cast in Venice by NICOLAS JENSON, and first used by that excellent

printer in the Eusebius of 1470. To the first series were added other members of the Cloister family as shown in this catalogue. All are cast on Art Line



icolas Jenson produced the finest books that were printed in the first half century of printing. Born in France in 1420, he commenced printing in Venice, Italy, in 1470, and in his first year produced four important editions, and more than

one hundred and fifty during the remaining ten years of his life. Most of these books were composed entirely in his roman types, which competent authorities agree have never been surpassed for their beauty. All of his books are printed in either quarto or folio, and one of their chief characteristics is simplicity

CLOISTER INITIALS

:[76]:

Digitized by Google

8 Point 30 A 60 a NEW ISLANDS DISCOVERED Astronomer reports finding of several new celestial bodies which had baffled

scholarly professors all over the world

6 Point

PLEASING COMBINATION TRIED onious results in your printed Securing harr matter calls for the proper selection of paper, ink and type coupled with neat and careful workmanship from beginning to end. Only in this way can the good will of a customer be secured and counted among a printer's assets

American Line

The Best in Style Variety and Design

American faces, both in fashion and finish, lead the world, and it is the policy of this Company to produce new ornaments and borders which are designed to ensure perfect harmony

American Type Founders Sales Corporation

16 Point GIRL PROMOTED Stenographer awarded position as private aide

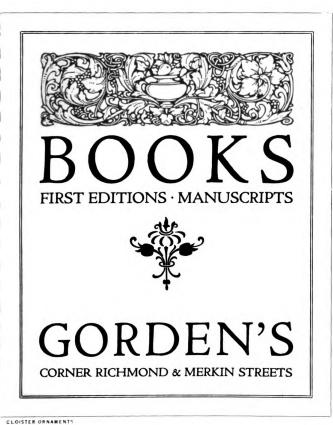
14 Point 23 A 46 a LEADING WORKER Sells building to manager of big furniture company

12 Point 26 A 52 a JOINT PROPOSITION Merchants settle final details for risk conference to be held next week in neighboring city 72 Point

Register

PIN Stick

THE CLOISTER FAMILY FOR DISTINCTIVE COMPOSITION



Characters in Complete Font

 $A \circ A B B C C$ $DDE\mathcal{E}FG$ GHIJJKL MMNNOPPQRRSTTUVU WXYYZ8\$1234567 890abcdefg hijkklmnop grstuvww xyzfffiflffiffl Qu & st () []

Lining Figures 1234567890 are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

Huge ELK

KITCHEN Busy Student

PROSPERED New Condition

24 Point

11 A 20 a

LIGHT SHADE Eastern Merchants

18 Point

HOME PLEASURES Books Supply Enjoyment

:[77]:

Digitized by Google

Metaphorical Expression

New Hyacinth
Cultivated

Display Excellent Qualifications

Argument Presented

Diplomatically

Extraordinary Difficulties

Stimulate Thought

Cloister Lightface

Admirable Report Mechanical Supervisors Congratulated

Fine Characteristics

Distinguished Philosopher

Endows Hospital

Magnificent Spectacle
Beautiful Japanese Landscapes
Greatly Appreciated

Bicentennial Celebration

Extraordinary Monument Erected

Commemorating Event

Most Charming Personality

Governor Enthusiastically Applauded

Delivers Fine Address

8 Point 28A 58 a
Remarkably Interesting Incidents
Local Editor Publishing Autobiographies of
Most Prominent Citizens

6 Point 31A 64 a
Always Keep in Good Physical Condition
Intelligent Exercise and Careful Habits of Paramount
Importance in Preserving Health

SMALL CAPS for Cloister Lightface from 6 to 18 pt. are fonted separately and furnished only when specially ordered

LOISTER OLDSTYLE and Cloister Lightface are adaptations to twentieth century use of the celebrated roman type design of Nicolas Jenson, first used by him in his printing house in Venice in 1470. Jenson's design, cut by him in

one size only (approximately 16 point), has been acclaimed by many authorities as the ideal roman type design. The American Type Founders Company has conscientiously adhered to the Jenson model in the interpretations of that design now comprising the Cloister Type Family. Jenson did not use the capital letters J and U, Arabic figures or italic because none of these were at that time in use in printing. These characters had therefore to be added, as well as a squeezed form of the R (thus, HRH) for use in cap lines. Jenson did not use cap lines and for that reason

CALLIGRAPH INITIA

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRRSTUV

WXYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijklmno

pqrstuvwxyzfffiffiffiQuct.,-''":;!?[]()

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 \$ Lining Figures for Cloister Lightface in all sizes are fonted separately and furnished only when specially ordered

AN HISTORIC
ROMAN TYPE DESIGN
OF UNSURPASSED
DISTINCTION

:[78]:



An Admirable Example Charitably Inclined Citizen Endowed Benevolent Institutions

Improving Suburban Property More and Better Roads Most Essential to Real Estate Development

32 A 60 a

Educational Literature Distributed Schools and Colleges Everywhere Supplied with Latest Methods of Instruction

Eighth Annual Financial Report Approved Board of Directors Highly Complimented for Excellent Results Obtained During Depression

Honorable Mention

Unusual Executive Ability Secured Reward

18 Point

Establishing Confidence Municipal Bonds Considered Sound Investment

Progressive Merchant American Manufacturer Offering Distinctive Creations

Municipalities Organized

Romantic Songs Exhilarate

Superior Magazine Advertisement

Diplomatic Executives Hold Conference

Bright University Graduate Given Opportunity

does not adapt itself to every modern usage (thus, HRH). It was in 1914 that the American Type Founders Company announced its Cloister Oldstyle roman and italic. The intent was to restore the Jenson design in its original purity so far as modeling the letters was concerned, but a decision had to be made in the important detail of color. To adapt the design for use on smooth-surface papers, upon which the larger part of commercial printing is done, Cloister Oldstyle types were made heavier than the types cut by Jenson. Printed on smooth-surface papers, Cloister Oldstyle has the same thickness of line as the original types of Jenson appear to have when printed on the rough-surface papers that Jenson had to use, which required heavy impressions on dampened sheets, spreading the ink and creating an artificial thickness of line beyond that actually in

could use a freer-flowing R, which, though more beautiful,

A ROMAN TYPE DESIGN FIRST USED BY NICOLAS **JENSON**

Characters in Complete Font

AABBCCDDE&FGGHIJJKLMMNNOPPQRRS TTUV VWX YYZ &\$1234567890abcdefghijkk lmnopqrstuvvwwxyzfffiflflflflQu&ff.,-''":;!?()[]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 \$ Lining Figures for Cloister Lightface Italic in all sizes are fonted separately and farmished only when specially ordered

:[79]:



Same Reports

HANDSOMER Gowns Displayed

QUAINT STORE Strange Idol Found

HIGHER GRADE Stronger Endurance

CHARMING WRAPS School Swimming Races

24 Point

DELIGHTFUL BARGAIN Original Manuscript Bought

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGH JKLM QRRS WXYZ& 1234567890 abcdefghi jklmnopqrs tuvwxyzfffi fl ffi ffl Ou ct " ""

Oldstyle Figures 1234567890 are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

FROBEN & ERASMUS

The Story of a Frie the Annals of Printing

6 POINT INTERRELATING BORDER NO. 16

GRAND SALE Useful furniture and other goods 10 Point

23 A 46 a **ECONOMIC LECTURE** Newly appointed physical instructor delights village pupils with clever remarks

18 A 37a

13A 25a

FINEST SERVICE Department receives biggest consignment 8 Point

RELIABLE SUGGESTION

Good advice properly digested guarantees success. American products have helped printers

12 Point

22 A 42 a

BEAUTIFUL HOME Retired cigar merchant purchased little cottage near highest mountains

6 Point

29 A 56 a

SPLENDID RESULT SECURED Numerous workmen throughout the United States are studying personal efficiency. Improved morale satisfies leading industrial leaders and welfare investigators support the movement

:[80]:

Digitized by Google

JOHN FROBEN

Presents a Communication from the Dutch
Scholar Desiderius Erasmus

10 Point

25 A 50 a

INCREASING BUSINESS Live printers follow modern fashions closely and observe

the many useful type designs

8 Point 27 A 54 a IMPROVING CONDITIONS Antiquated printing material is properly replaced by something which will attract new customers

ORIGINAL IDEAS RECOGNIZED Those who excel in printing generally possess literary skill. Leaders succeed because they fairly appreciate the fact that there is more for them to consider than the turning out of a pretty design

18 Point

MORE FRIGID Low temperature dispelled comfort

14 Point 21 A 40 a RESUMED HOMES Simple paneling effect strengthens outer part

NOTICE CONTRAST Capable printers admire clear, sharp results when type used is foundry cast

Nationally 1

6 Rough Shoes

ASSOCIATION of Agriculturists 2

FINE PRESERVES Condiment Supreme

BRILLIANT ROBE In Exquisite Displays

GOOD TYPOGRAPHY Essential For Advertising

AMERICAN TYPE STYLES Combine Richness of Design 4

:[81]:

3 A 4a 58 Cycles

Raised BII

SON Qualifies

GUARDIANS Boats rushed through canal

14 Point 14 A 26 a EAGLE SAILED OWNER left when clearance arrived from proper clerk

12 Point 17 A 32 a ADMIRE NATURE Many famous artists now colonizing along historic river bottom

10 Point 17 A 35 a WESTERN HOMES TWELVE families left pretty eastern towns recently for Idaho to

locate disputed lands

8 Point 21 A 42 a ENCOURAGE SCHOLAR SEVERAL thoughtful years of painstaking application generally produces versed minds. Ambitious student received free scholarships

6 Point 23 A 46 a ORGANIZED NEW SOCIETY STUDENTS aid community club organized recently by children in a university town. The main objects are to keep the campus clean and create better feeling

9 and 11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Injector

Distantly

BRUSHED Liquidation

24 Point VENIRS Grandmother

Creating **Highest Business**

Characters in Complete Font

Α E D F G H M N U \$ 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 abcdefghijk lmnopqrstu w x y z ct st ff fi fl ffi ffl . , - ' : : ! ?

Characters)] " " are furnished with all fonts from 6 to 18 Point inclusive

SMALL CAPS from 6 to 18 Point are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

The Euterpe Conservatory of Music

FRANCIS KEMPTON, Director

Courses are arranged into three sections, Interpretive, Vocal and Instrumental. An unexcelled faculty of noted musicians insures high grade instruction



43 Michigan Avenue, Detroit

VOCATIONAL CAMEO NO 4811

Century Oldstyle Series for Plain Talk

:[82]:

Digitized by Google

18 A 35 a FRANK MOTIVES

Real sincerity, though not an invited guest, is free to all, and carries his welcome with him

18 Point **DEFORMED** Many persons

attended show

purit'76

8 Point

20 A 42 a UNIVERSAL DECISION Mental pleasures never cloy; unlike those of the body, they are approved of by reflection, increased by repetition, and made stronger by enjoyment

14 Point

REVOLUTIONS State officials and terminal engineer inspect new canal

HIS Rights

6 Point

23 A 45 a HAS STRONG INFLUENCE Beauty has been the torment and the delight of the world ever since it began. Philosophers knew of its power for they left sayings which show how great was its influence

12 Point

17 A 82 a NOBLE BURGHER Remarkable collection of foreign gems found hidden in old chateau

Quality FINE

9 and 11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Care and Feeding of the Infant

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE USE OF HENKEL PURE POOD PRODUCTS ADAPTED FOR THE LITTLE ONE

TATURE intended children to live, but the survival is not the only thing to consider. To thrive properly and to grow into perfect robust and healthy maturity an infant must have proper foods, suitable clothing and receive proper care, which includes keeping the infant as perfectly sweet, wholesome and clean as possible. It needs air as well as the warm sunshine in abundance and should not

Century Oldstyle Italic for Legibility

CLOISTER ORNAMENT NO. 1822

Norfolk Musical
Association

Admit Two

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F GHIJKLMNOP Q R S T U V

W X Y Z & \$ 1 2

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

abcdefghijk

l m n o p q r s t u

v w x y z ct st ff fi

fl ffi ffl . , - ' : ; ! ?

:[83]:

HOIST Kapidly

MARCHHeighten

NUMBER Knowledge

UNWOUND Queer Dialect

Digitized by Google

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFG HIJKLMNO QRSTUV W X Y Z & \$ 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdefghi jklmnopqr

9 and 54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

84 Point

Noted Band

JBook Marks\

CENTURY OLDSTYLE BOLD

HARLEQUIN SERIES 3 M 4

12 A 24 a

HELIOTROPE **Plants Flowers**

MOIRE Bridget

DEPEND **Imported**

18 Point

REBUILDS **Omniscient**

12 Point

14 Point

14 A 29 a NOURISHMENT Settlement house has feast for kids

10 Point

16 A 32 a

HIGH MOUNTAIN Climbing the rocky roads gives delight

19 A 38 a

GOVERNMENT BONDS Exceptional opportunity for investment purposes

6 Point

21 A 42 a

BITUMINOUS COAL FIELD Underground passages make visiting extremely hazardous

5 Point

20 A 40 a

BREAKS RECORD IN AVIATION Experience gained while in France helps aviator wonderfully making record flights in the United States

:[84]:

Digitized by Google

NICE FIGURES 39 15 Unusual Bargains

BROCHURE HELPED

Designed Rare Specimen

GRAND BARGAIN SALES
Several Authentic Copies Sold

MAGNIFICENT GARDEN HOME
Ouieted Nerves Brought Contentment

HUMBLE PEASANT FOUND TREASURE
Plough Brought Farmers Unexpected Bonanza

ROMANTIC PRINTER ENTHUSIASTIC READER
Began life among lowly inhabitants of dismal metropolis
and through intelligent reading learned rudiments of law

10 Point 24 A 48 a
GIGANTIC WORLD EXPOSITION DELIGHTS MILLIONS
Modern displays electrified audience of graphic arts connoisseurs
attending magnificent advertising exhibition held in northern city

8 Point 27 A 54 a
QUANTITY PRODUCTION OF FINE PRINTING REQUIRES BRAINS
Beautiful examples of the modern trend in typography and color work are not
produced like so much hash. They require intelligent planning and supervision

6 Point 30 A 60 a
MANUSCRIPT BOOKS WRITTEN AND ORNAMENTED BY ANCIENT CRAFTSMEN

Rare gems of the typographic art were produced nearly five hundred years ago, and for hundreds of years before the invention of moveable type, every book had to be written and decorated by an artist skilled in calligraphy and ornament. Is it any wonder that the first book printed far excelled later examples of typography? For printing as an art steadily declined until the last years of the nineteenth century, when William Morris started a remaissance that is reflected in work of to-day

:[85]:

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I

J K L M N O P Q R

S T U V W X Y Z &

\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f g h i j k l m

n o p q r s t u v w x y z

ff fi fl ffi ffl . , - ' ' " " : ; ! ?

SMALL CAPS from 6 to 18 Point are put up separately and furnished only when specially ordered

Century Catalogue Italic

oint 18 A

PROPER METHODS Expected Unbiased Judge

QUESTION RENEGADES
Introduces Damaging Evidence

12 Point 23 A 44 A REDUCTIONS
Perfected System

8 Point 26 A 52 a
SEARCH BUILDING
Clever detectives found
machine and equipment

10 Point 23 A 46 a
HIDE UNIFORM
Magnificent Design

6 Point 29 A 54 a
ENERGETIC PRINTERS
Prominent designers exhibit
several handsome specimens

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J
K L M N O P Q R S
T U V W X Y Z & \$
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
o p q r s t u v w x y z & f
ff fi ff ffi ffl . , - ' : ; ! ?



5 A 10 a

Splendid MUSIC

30 Point

6 A 12 a

NICER Calculation 9

24 Point

8 A 14

HEROIC COMMANDER Courageous Sailors Cited

18 Point

11 A 2

MANY GALLANT OFFICERS Scotch Brigade Fought Bravely

16 Point

3 A 24

MODERN SOUTHERN MANSION IDEAL Springtime Among Blossoms

14 Point

16 A 32

DESCRIBE INDUSTRIOUS NATIVES UNIQUE Description of a Strange People

12 Point

20 A 4

PROMISING TESTIMONY READILY GIVEN QUICK Decision Sought in Recent Market Case

10 Point

22 A 44

DELIGHTFUL SUMMERTIME EVENTS PROMISED STEAMBOAT Outing Greatly Enjoyed by Society Children

8 Poin

26 A 50

BRONZE TABLETS AND QUAINT ORIENTAL IDOLS SECURED HISTORICAL Treasures are Given to Scientific Museum by Explorers

6 Poin

28 A 55 a

MODERN DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ADMIRED BY BRILLIANT EXECUTIVES DISTINGUISHED Visitors Pouring Into Town for the Annual Manufacturing Exhibit

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z ff fi fl ffi ffl . , - ':;!?

SMALL CAPS from 6 to 18 Point are put up separately and furnished only when specially ordered

9 Point Century Schoolbook and Italic carried in stock only at Foundry



Century Schoolbook Italic

Sight

36 Point

6A 10a

Dutiful

30 Point

6A 12a

Expedite

24 Point

8A 14a

Highlands

18 Point

11 A 99 a

Next Meeting

16 Point

3A 26a

SPORTSMEN
Displayed Grit

14 Point

16 A 32 a

REPRODUCED
Banking Capital

12 Point 20 A 38 a KIND MOTHER Quarterly Booklet

10 Point 21 A 43 a NEW SELECTION Interesting Example

8 Point 25 A 50 a
PENURIOUS OWNER
Secured Competent Men

6 Point 30 A 58 a RIDICULOUS INTERVIEW Diligent Steamship Reporters

Characters in Complete

A B C D E F
G H I J K L
M N O P Q R
S T U V W X
Y Z & \$ 1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h
i j k l m n o p
q r s t u v w
x y z ff fi fl ffi
ffl . . - ' : ! ?

:[86]:



Century Schoolbook Bold and Schoolbook Oldstyle

48 Point

River

PURSE Marked

REPORT Procured

NUMBERS **Production**

18 Point

ENDURANCE Muscular boys gain first prize

16 Point

NEIGHBORING **Educated** youth kindly advising

14 Point

14 A 27 a

IMPORT CIGARS **Charming oriental** aroma fills the air

INCREASE PROFITS Revival of business is encouraging everyone

10 Point

20 A 40 a

THE GOLDEN SILENCE Consider silently what a man says, as words often betray the speaker's mind

THE ROAD TO GREATNESS Many people say greatness is but an eminence the ascent to which is very steep and lofty

A GOOD NATURED COUNTENANCE Good nature is really more agreeable than wit. It gives to the countenance an air much more benign than beauty

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHI JKLMNOPQR STUVWXYZ& \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdefghiik lmnopqrstu vwxyzff fi fl ffi ffl

.,-':;!?

Schoolbook Oldstyle

48 Point

Intrudes

Nice Bank

24 Point

MONITORS Best Student

OUICK WORK RECENT Change

FINE INTERVIEW **CURIOUS Merchants**

BEST AUTHORS ENGLISH professor writes love stories

23 A 44 a

MIGHTY HUNTER NOTED explorer wins high honors in Africa 8 Point

25 A 50 a MILITARY TACTICS

IMPRESSIVE ceremony marked the arrival of our victorious soldiers

6 Point 30 A 55 a PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTHFUL recreation with a proper diet is the best way to prolong life and health

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJ KLMNOPQRS TUVWXYZ&\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdefghijk 1 m n o p q r s t u v w x y z ff fi fl ffi ffl

SMALL CAPS from 6 to 18 Point are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

:[87]:

NURSE 9 High Play

4 BONDING King Signed

42 Point CHILD MINI Eloquent Girls

MANY GUILDS Drawing Society

GENEROUS LEAD Olympic games now are pleasing writers

CENTURY EXPANDED EASY ON EYES

8 Point

20 A 40 a

NUMBER Encamped PROMOTED EIGHT MEN MANAGER promised another promotion soon. Young men should continually study the

science of being progressive

SQUIRMING Indescribable

6 Point

24 A 48 a

14 Point 12 A 26 a HEARD CHOIR CONCERNING RUBBER TREES INDIA rubber trees that are tapped every other day continue to render sap for over twenty years, and the

oldest trees produce the richest san

Rehearsals make efficient vocalists 5 Point

23 A 45 a

GENUINE STONE

KNOWLEDGE TAKEN BY CHANCE ALMOST everyone you meet knows more on some subject than you do. Turn that side of him towards you and absorb all you can while the opportunity is present and endeavor to mentally remember the most important points you have learned

SQUARE shaped relic exhumed from ruins

412 Point

EDUCATING HORSES FOR THE CAVALRY EDUCATING HORSES FOR THE CAVALRY must be thoroughly trained in was work. The horses not only learn to stand steady under fire, but must know how to turn at the proper moment when the bridle is hanging loose, how to lie down and get up, and a score of other details

10 Point 18 A 36 a PRINTER HONORED MANY fellow craftsmen worship famous master

4 Point

21 A 42 a

WHY BUBBLES ARE ROUND AND EQUAL WHY BUBBLES ARE ROUND AND EQUAL BUBBLES are round because the air that forms the inside of the bubble pushes with uniform strength against all parts of the delicate film of water that surrounds it. The air presses evenly against the sides of the bubble so it stays round

51/2, 7, 9 and 11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKL MNOPQRSTUVW X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdefghijkl m n o p q r s t u v w x y z ff fi fl ffi ffl . , - ' : ; ! ?

Characters () are furnished with sizes from 4 to 36 Poin Characters [] are furnished with sizes from 4 to 14 Poin

SMALL CAPS from 4 to 12 Point are put up in separate fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

:[88]:

23 A 45 a

CONCERNING DEPORTMENT Politeness may be defined as a true kindness. It is more a matter of the heart than of established precedent

YOUR DRESS AND APPEARANCE Personal cleanliness and neat garments are marks of self-respect, and no person should neglect these important matters

READING FOR MENTAL RECREATION Books of commonplace are the amusements of literature. It is pleasant to have at one's side a well-selected volume to which one may turn for mental recreation after unusual activities

4 Point

22 A 44 a

ACCIDENTS DURING THE SEVENTIES Do not think that life has been dangerous only since you began to race your lin sugon. In the exciting days of the seventies, the fast horses and grocery sugons caused the death of many 12 Point

NICE CUSTOMER Returning salesmen praise general trade

10 Point

DISPUTING ORIGIN Foreign shipments offer opportunity to study the lives of many rare birds

8 Point

20 A 42 a

ACCURACY AND SPEED Many business firms employ adding machines and other clever labor-saving material

51/2, 7, 9, 11, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K LM N O P Q R S T U V WX Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 a b c d e f g h i j k l m $n \circ p \circ q \cdot r \circ s \cdot t \cdot u \cdot v \cdot w \cdot x \cdot y \cdot z$ ff fi fl ffi ffl . , - ':;!?

$HEAR\ GUARD$ Spring Clothes 10

BOUGHT DESIGN 29 Buy Modern Style

 $BROUGHT\ LINGERIE$ Importers Helped Dealer

MYSTERIOUS RENEGADES History full of stories about band who terrified neutral inhabitants

INTERESTING STORIES WRITTEN Sea captain becomes famous novelist and $learned\ authority\ on\ all\ matters\ nautical$

Century Expanded Italic

 $oldsymbol{T}_{HIS}$ face is easy to read and pleasing to the eye, possessing an individuality which gives distinctiveness. It is carefully cut and accurately cast, with the kerned letters eliminated to an unusual extent for an italic. Century Expanded Italic is a member of the celebrated Century Family of type faces. as well as a standard italic face in the world of printing

An Italic Design Without Hairlines

American Type Founders Sales Corporation

Century Expanded *Italic*



Easy To Read And PleasingTo The Eye

Its adaptability and attractive appearance have made it an important member of this wonderfully popular family

:[89]:



3.A 1a

3A 4a

120 Point

Bold 5

96 Point

Red Ink

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G
H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z & \$
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h
i j k l m n o p
q r s t u v w x
y z ff fi fl ffi ffl

9 and 11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

84 Point

HisAct

72 Point

So Bad 3

60 Point

Nice Land

48 Poin

PRODUCED Great Leader 42 Point

MIST Right

36 Point

BEND Rights

20 Point

MINER Diptych

24 Point

SHRUNK Habituate

18 Point

4A 7a

10 A 18 a

NEIGHBOR Honest girls forgot purse

14 Point

13 A 26 a

DISTINGUISH Metal salesmen produce results

12 Point

15 A 32 a ODIGY

CHILD PRODIGY Award scholarship to youthful athlete

10 Point

18 A 36 a

PROMOTE SCIENCE Aged college professor recipient of many gifts

8 Point

20 A 40 a

MYSTERIOUS HEROINE Identity disclosed as young lady reveals characteristics

6 Point

24 A 48 a

FOREIGN SONGBIRD ARRIVES Country folk greet famous singer who rendered delightful selection

:[90]:

Digitized by Google

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F

H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z & \$
1234567890
a b c d e f g h
i j k l m n o p
q r s t u v w x
y z ff fi fl ffi ffl

9 and 11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Century Bold Italic

The Boy 2

60 Point

72 Point

1 Night Owl

48 Point

Advertising 30

12 Point

14 A 30 a

GREETS MINER Big ovation given speaker returning from wage parley

10 Point

17 A 32 a

GAINED SUPPORT Shop magazines and bulletins are proving effective agencies for strengthening credit

8 Point

18 A 36 a

YOU WILL FIND NEW ideas and new materials in this catalog with which to enhance the quality of your print shop. The type designs in this book show a large number of latest and modern faces. Every

6 Point

22 A 44 a

EVERYTHING FOR PRINTERS
Typographic borders are still in
popular demand having acquired
it because they serve a useful and
very specific purpose. A border
or a combination of borders used
in displaying an advertisement
will distinguish it and make it
stand out from among a full page
of varied pieces of copy or as the

24 Point

6 A 10 a

HINDER
Boy choir
applauds
song film

18 Point

9 A 17

SPECIMEN
Joyful child
surprised by
schoolmates
in new home

14 Point

14 A 27 a

MERCHANTS Salesman used new method to secure smarter business hands in department 42 Point

20 CENTRAL Evening Song

36 Point

BEAUTIFUL 10 Modest Maidens Great Simplicity

30 Point

NATIONAL BANK American Republics Interesting Bargain

:[91]:



Reliable Bargain 19

4 DESIGN NEW ROBES **Majestical Reception**

RARE IMPORTED GEMS Delights Shrewd Jeweler

EASTER SILK HOSIERY SALE

Stylish Design Quickly Bought

HUGE MARKET LEASED BUILDING Gigantic corporation starts activity near pictures que eastern metropolis

:[92]:

Characters in Complete Font

CDEFGHI KLMNOPQR UVWXYZ&\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdefghijk lmnopqrstuv x y z ff fi fl ffi ffl

© Century Bold **№ Condensed D**



HUMOROUS SONG Broadway comedy

proving successful

18 Point

NORTHERN ORCHARD Profitable agricultural achievement explained

RENOWNED BIOGRAPHER Describes personality with seldom equaled adroitness and characteristic charity

10 Point

MYSTERIOUS HAPPENING Remarkably clever stories

describing wanderings and adventures among strange and uncivilized aborigines

31 A 63 a

INTERESTING SPANISH MISSION California boasts many romantic and picturesque old missions that should be included in the itinerary of every person visiting that state

6 Point

30 A 60 a

BEAUTIFUL MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS Somebody has said that practically all the music of humankind might perish without serious loss provided the love songs might remain. Everybody knows there are moments in famed love songs unreached anywhere else in our music

Digitized by Google

5 Hard Metal

RENUMBER Serious Knight

MERITORIOUS Reports Produced

24 Point

IMPORTED JEWELS Charming Pendant Secured

18 Point No. 2

PICTURESQUE MANSION ROMANTIC Homestead Bought

18 Point No. 1

16 A 30 a

REFURNISHING DORMITORIES Approve Modernistic Color Scheme

20 A 39 a

INTRODUCTION Maids Enter Society

12 Point

EXQUISITE MEALS Service Unusually Fine

RESPONSIBLE CITIZEN

Purchased valuable property near greatest railroad station

30 A 58 a GOLD BULLION INSURED ENORMOUS shipments of precious metals arrived under strong guard

6 Point

37 A 75 a

PRODUCES SPLENDID TYPOGRAPHY THE AVERAGE printer produces good work quickly with this wonderfully adaptable face Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEF

GHIJKL

MNOPQR STUVWX

YZ&\$123

4 5 6 7 8 9 0

abcdefg hijklmn

opqrstu

v w x y z ff fi

fl ffi ffl &

. - '::!?

SMALL CAPS, 6 to 18 Point, e put up separately and furnished only when specially ordered



BASKERVILLE ROMAN BASKERVILLE ITALIC



36 A 70 a

Baskerville Italic

18 Point No. 2 13 A 26 a KERNING

Reorganized

18 Point No. 1 15 A 30 a STRENGTH Reinforcements

14 Point 20 A 40 a HEMISPHERE Learn Geography

12 Point 25 A 50 a SONG ADMIRED Delightful Rendition

10 Point 31 A 60 a RETIRE PRESIDENT Unprecedented Procedure 8 Point 32 A 63 a SCIENTIFIC REGULATION Reconstructed Railroad Terminal

PROFIT MAKING TYPE DESIGNS American type faces are effective business builders and a real delight to the vision

Characters in Complete Font

 $A \mathcal{A} B \mathcal{B} C \mathcal{D} \mathcal{D}$

EEFGGHIJK LMMNNOP

PORRSTUV

WXYYZ8\$

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

abcdefghijkl

mnopqrstuvw

xyzff fi fl ffi ffl &

. , - ':;!?

:[93]:

Digitized by Google

Napkin4

9c7MINK Best Coat 1

5 SMOKING The lob Office

RANCH BAR 2 Signal of Quality

MODERN & CHIC Great displays typify exhibits at auto show

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFG ΗI JKLMNOP U V W X 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdefghijkl qrstuv ff $\mathbf{f}\mathbf{i}$ ffi

These Special Characters, except the Ornament, are put up with each font. The Ornament is furnished with the 6 to 14 Point sizes inclusive

AMR ry of a

9 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

BOOKMAN OLDSTYLE

5 A 10 a

12 Point

15 A 32 a

Injection

Explorers search for hidden copper mines

SEEK FORTUNE

10 Point

18 A 36 a

ENDEAR Gratuitous **BUYING PROPERTY**

Rich merchant develops valuable suburban farm land adjacent to railroad

18 Point

RESUMING Congratulate

8 Point

20 A 40 a

BECOME COURAGEOUS Success comes eventually to those who have the courage to smile when failure is near

14 Point

13 A 26 a

MONOGRAMS Neatly Designed 6 Point

23 A 47 a

CREATE POPULAR DEMAND Progressive business men speak highly of the advantages which may be attributed to advertising

:[94]:

Digitized by Google

ABCDEFGHI JKLMNOPQR STUVWXYZ& \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 a b c d e f g h i j k l nopqrstuvx y z ff fi fl ffi ffl

with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in se from 18 to 72 Point inclusive, and furnished only when specially ordered

AMRSSY

9 Point carried in stock only at Foundry



10 Point

16 A 34 a

ENFORCE ORDER Slovenly habit caused waste of valuable time and endless confusion

8 Point

19 A 38 a FORESEEING THINGS

Those tales of dreams that have guided men are often much exaggerated, but true

either their honesty or integrity

22 A 44 a INTEGRITY UNDOUBTED Honest and courageous persons have very little to say regarding

MODES Clothing

DIAMONDRespectable

14 Point

11 A 23 a

BURLESQUE Comedian Wins

PERFECTION BRINGS REWARD Splendid satisfaction comes from doing work perfectly, complete in every way

72 Point

Break 5

2 MUSIC Reported

LEADER 2 Strong Mind

PERFORMERQuaint Acrobat

SERIOUS GIRLS Charming orations win great applause

:[95]:

Digitized by Google

MORTISED 2 Special Reglets

CLEVER GUIDE
Soldiers gather many
specimens for exhibit

EASTERN MANSION
Large delightful grounds
exhibit mysterious jungle

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F
G H I J K L
M N O P Q R
S T U V W X
Y Z & \$ 1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h
i j k l m n o p
q r s t u v w
x y z . , - ' : ; ! ?

The following characters are furnished with all fonts from 6 Point to 24 Point inclusive

er si si si si

11, 60 and 72 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Scotch ROMAN

RECEIVED ORDER

Management producing reliable specifications for constructing large floats

SENSATIONAL REPORTS
Undoubtedly masterful sleuths
accurately presented opinions of
sincere legislators during action

14 Point

13 A 26 a PLITEVET

DESIRED PURPOSE ACHIEVED Modern devices and inventions are very prominent features of the ingenuity and the energetic development of humanity

12 Point 15 A 30 a
GUIDE HUNTER
Numerous sportsmen
take advantage of the
remaining deer season

10 Point 19 A 38 a
HEALTHY CHILDREN
Plenty of exercise outdoors
and sufficient sleep are fine
builders of excellent health

8 Point 21 A 41a INCREASED NEW TRADE Several merchants have found it highly profitable to organize and are starting campaigns for more business and equal profit

6 Point 22 A 45 a
CONSTRUCT MANY BUILDINGS
National statistics compiled under
supervision of reliable men show a
large increase during the past year
in the number of buildings erected

[96]:



11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry



14 Point

12 A 24 a

MOTION PICTURE HOUSES Draw plans for places to be opened in heart of this city. Several foreign stars will have the leading roles next season

8 Point 22 A 42 a
BOUNDLESS PROSPECTS
Excellent opportunities present
themselves to investors who have
sufficient capital. Many citizens
migrating to unexplored regions

6 Point 23 A 45 a
CONNECTICUT IS BEAUTIFUL
Mountains and small lakes where
sport and scenery appeal to all are
only a part of nature's gift to this
wonderful section of New England

12 Point 16 A 32 a
STOP RUSHING
Careless drivers given
plenty of warning and
must take consequence

10 Point 21 A 42 a
FIRM HAS PROSPECTS
Manufacturers of new article
are making giant strides with
assurance of many big orders

6 BROMIDE
Royal Buglers

HOME BRIDE 8
Elegant position for
maid desiring travel

2 MODERN ROSES
Beautiful exhibit placed
among leading features

24 Point

5 A 10

SECURE DESIGN

Attractive typography from distinctive design should help production

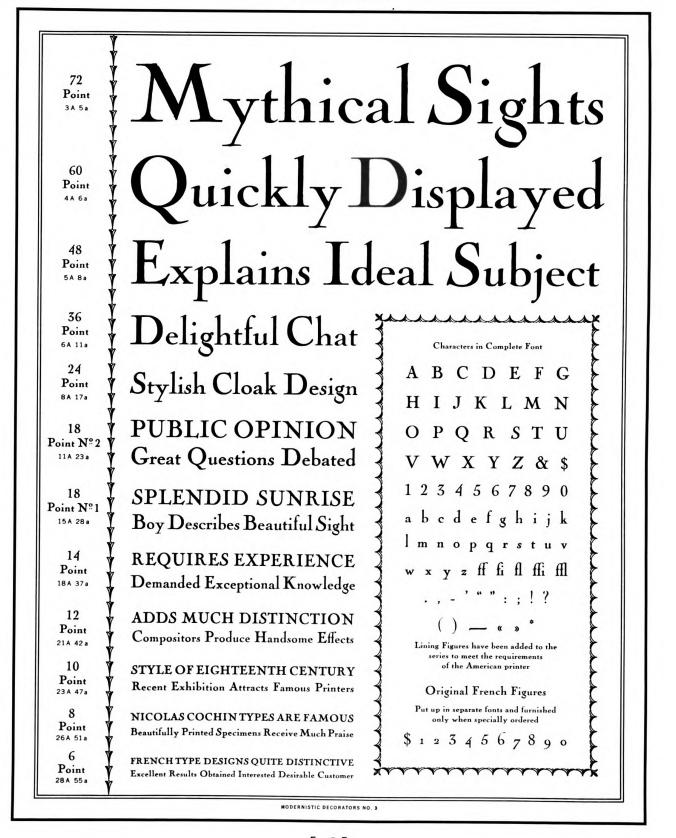
18 Point

9A 15a

CHARMING SEASONS
Delightful party of European
excursionists and tourists are
traveling amid southern cities

:[97]:





48 NICE Graceful Style Point 5 A 9 a 36 Elegant Display Line NOTICE Point 6A 11a MODERN HOUSES ERECTED 24 Point 8A 15a Splendid Apartments Magnificently Decorated YOUNG SOLDIER Characters in Complete Font Service medal awarded man Point Nº 2 12 A 24 a when first enlistment expired A B C D E F GHIJKLMN GRAND RECEPTION 18 Point Nº1 OPQRSTUDistinguished Guests Delighted 13 A 26 a V W X Y Z &DESERVING CHARITIES 14 \$1234567890 Supplies for earthquake victims sent Point from emergency storehouses instantly 19 A 37a abcdeefghi jklmnnopgr MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT 12 Highway commissioner appoints deputies to Point rsttuvwxyz patrol indian reservation fearing outbreaks 22 A 43 a ff fi fl ffi fl & «») DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES NOTED 10 Up-to-date typographers will quickly observe . . - ' : : ! ? Point the versatility of this harmonious type series for 23 A 47a catalogues, booklets, or other advertising matter Lining Figures have been added to the

MODERNISTIC DECORATORS NO 3

SUNSETS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Here as the sun sets the natural colors change and the

hills seem to be bathed in transparent films of beautiful

ever-changing shades, creating a scene of rare beauty

ITALIC DESIGN OF EXCEPTIONAL BEAUTY

The italic associate of Nicolas Cochin is indeed a very suitable one. It follows closely some of the graceful cursive lettering of

the most famous masterly engravers of the seventeenth century



series to meet the requirements of the American printer

Original French Figures

Put up in separate fonts and furnished

only when specially ordered
\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

8

Point

25 A 50 a

6

Point

26 A 52 a

Metropolitan collector secures fifteenth century religious books in fine condition

12 Point 21A 42a

COLLECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDITIONS

University professor possesses remarkable library which will probably be presented to his alma mater

10 Point 24 A 48 a

CRAFTSMEN HAVE BEEN REWARDED

Eminent watch manufacturer rewards employees for many years of faithful service while building up a business that has become internationally famous

8 Point No. 2 27A 53a

ECCENTRIC RULER EMBELLISHED HIS RARE BOOKS

Perhaps the name of booklover could scarcely be applied to Henry III for he probably never read the works that were bound for him in the most elaborate way; however, he showed interest in the art of printing

8 Point No. 1 31A 62 a

NUMEROUS WOMEN OF NOBILITY HAD LIBRARIES

So general and ardent has the love of good books been in France, that it would be a very simple thing to write a sort of bibliomaniac history of that country which would prove of the greatest interest

6 Point 39 A 75 a

LURE OF EXQUISITE BINDINGS HAS LONG BEEN POTENT AT THE FRENCH COURT As a patron of all the arts, Francis I was naturally an admirer of good bindings. The fates of books were very curiously illustrated by the story of the copy of Homer, which Aldus, the famous Venetian printer, presented to Francis I. This volume was owned for awhile by a leading English statesman

The Cochin Series is made only in the sizes shown above

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKL

M N O P O R S T U V

X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p

q r s t u v w x y z ff fi ff ff

- ':;!?""()— « » °

HAND DECORATED LATIN BIBLE

Collector discovers splendidly preserved volumes in a monastery situated far away in mountains

12 Point 23 A 46 a

NOVEL METHOD OF COLLECTING BOOKS

Naude bad peculiar ideas regarding the buying of rare books. His favorite plan was to buy whole libraries in the gross, speculative lots as the other dealers called them

10 Point 26 A 51 a

DISTINCTIVE DESIGN ENHANCED BOOK

Among kings and princes it is well to meet one man of letters, and be, the greatesw of the age, a bibliophile to wit. The enemies and rivals of Moliere were always reproaching him for his great love of rare old editions

8 Point No. 2 274 55 a

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS NUMEROUS IN BYGONE CENTURIES Colbert, the celebrated French statesman, was a bibliophile who did not read but who amassed beautiful books and looked forward, as business men. do, to the day when be would have time to study them. After Grolier, De Thou and Mazarin, Colbert possessed probably the most elaborate private library in Europe. The ambassadors of Frances were charged to procure rare volumes

8 Point No. 1 33 A 65 a

LITERATURE AND HISTORIES OF EARLIEST PERIODS

People who wanted to gain Colbert's favor approached him with presents of books, and the city of Metz presented him with two real curiosities: the famous Metz Bible and the Missal of Charles the Bald. The Elzevirs sent to bim their finest examples, though Colbert probably saw more of the fine bindings and the gilt covers of his books than of their contents

The Cochin Italic Series is made only in the sizes shown above

Characters in Complete Font

 $A \quad B \quad C \quad D \quad E \quad F \quad G \quad H \quad I \quad J \quad K \quad L$ M N O P O R S T U V IV

X Y Z 3 \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

abcdeefgbijklmnn

oppgrpsslwuvwx y z ff fi fl ffi ffl . , - ' : ; ! ? " " () « »

:[100]:

Digitized by Google

72 Point 4 A 5 a

HONEST Sailors 3

8 Interesting APPEAL

48 Point 5 A 9 a

EXHIBITS Rarest Antique

42 Point 6A 10a

10 Mail Order ADVERTISING

36 Point 6A 10a

DESIGNING Artistic Booklet Covers

30 Point 7 A 12 a

High-class PRINTING

24 Point 9 A 16 a

MAGNIFICENT Apartment

18 Point 12 A 23 a

Finest Selection of DRESS GOODS

14 Point 17 A 33 a

COUNTRIES Visited by American Citizens

12 Point 19 A 37a

PREFERENCE FOR HIGH-CLASS ENGRAVING Essentially Desirable in Fine Advertising Display

Figures

\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

:[101]:

Characters

ABCDEFGHI

J K L M N O P Q R

STUVWXYZ&

abcdefghij

klmnopqrstu

v w x y z ff fi fl ffi ffl

. . - ' ' : : ! ?

Cast on Art Line

Digitized by Google

Quick Delivery

Convertibles Sedans Victorias

Roadsters

JACKMURD MOTORS

A NEW DEAL IN **HOTELS**

RALEIGH INITIAL RALEIGH CURSIVE AND STYMIE LIGHT

Highest Realm

Magnificent Gowns

Enterprising Diplomatist

Bulgaria Imported Biplanes

Delightful Saxophone Orchestra

Noted Educator Attending Convention

Characters

ABCDEFGH I J K L M QRQSCI W X U ${\mathcal Z}$ abcdefghijklm nopqrstuvwxyz ar er ir as es is us . , - ' ': ; ! ? 1234567890 Beautiful Women Handsomely Gowned

Cypographic Specimen Deserved Honorable Mention

Recent Developments in Horticulture Exciting Considerable Interest

Wonderful Reception Cendered International Heroes During Celebration

Exhibition of Rare Curios and Fine Antiques Continues to Attract Notable Connoisseurs

Sizes 24 to 72 Point cast on Angle Body

:[102]:

Digitized by Google

Initials J and Q cast on size larger body 26 characters made in all sizes



OF SCULPTURE BY REUBEN HALS, CALLED THE RACE OF MAN, WILL BE OPENED TO THE PUBLIC FROM FEBRUARY SECOND TO TWELFTH AT THE MOLIERE ART GALLERIES



RALEIGH INITIAL RALEIGH CURSIVE AND 18 POINT MODERNISTIC BORDER NO. 78

Raleigh Initials

84 Point

72 Point

MXLIDRH

:[103]:

Digitized by Google

8 Authority

Right Styles 5

2 Money Lender

Regiment Inspected

DEPORTS MINER

Questioned Legislation

Characters in Complete Font

A B C C D E F G
H I J K L M N O
P Q R S T U V
W X Y Z & \$ 1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i j
k l m n o p q r r s
t u v w x y z ff fi fl
ffi ffl Qu ct st ¶])

Characters not made for 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes

11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Cheltenham Oldstyle

MONEY PROMISED
Organizations contributing
extensively toward project

IMPROVING GARDENS
Japanese chrysanthemum more
mystifying and greatly admired

MOISTENED
Quaint buildings
interested author

IMPERFECTION
Golden opportunities
awaiting every youth

12 Point 18 A 38 a
BROWN OCTOBER
Nature bedecks autumnal
woodlands so unstintingly
and sublimely each season

10 Point

21 A 42 a PERIES

REFINED DRAPERIES
Beautifully illustrated booklets
present inexpensive decorative
schemes and harmonious color
combinations for bright homes

8 Point 24 A 48 a
INTERNATIONAL RECORD
Expert craftsmen magically produce
wonderful instrument which reveals
almost incredible improvement over
everyday music producing machines

6 Point 24 A 48 a SOUTHERN RIDING ACADEMY Thorough instruction in homemanship and other outdoor activities imparted by eleven

other outdoor activities imparted by eleven courteous instructors. Our carefully trained saddle horses insure safety and the immense well-lighted riding arean makes instruction possible notwithstanding climatic conditions

:[104]:



Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H
I J K L M N O P
Q R S T U V W
X Y Z & \$ 1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i j
k l m n o p q r s t
u v w x y z & ff fi
fl ffi ffl . , - ':;!?

The following special characters are supplied with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are put up in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive, and are furnished only when specially ordered

ABDEGMNP RTVbjrvvyQu

11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Reported 2

3 Stylish Bag

Point

Author Replying

42 Point

Mortgage Satisfied

36 Point

BUYING HOMES Real Estate Bargains



10 Point 20 A 46 a
BOUGHT RESIDENCE
Leading magazine and book
publisher buys historic edifice
situated in picturesque valley
and remodels it for exhibition

8 Point 23 A 46 a NUMEROUS MERCHANTS Several investigators report foreign financiers satisfied with conditions between international business men that bespeak commercial prosperity

6 Point 22 A 46 a
EMINENT ARTISTS LECTURED
Prominent printers congregate in spacious
auditorium and listen attenticely to expert
designer speaking about the application of
modern art to printing. Definite plans are
being made by advertising and publishing
company for additional educational talks

RENOUNCE
Many important
discoveries made

HIDE FIGURES
Exchanges machine
after prolonged trial

12 Point 17 A 36 a
SECURES DESIGN
Display of newest styles
drew immense crowds of
motorists to annual show

HONOR SCHOLAR Students contribute much amusement for graduates

SECURE PERFORMER

Eastern instrumentalist giving demonstrations during sojourn

:[105]:



72 Point

Nightly

3 Repeater

48 Point Dandy Baby 8

21 ROMANTIC Historical Study

86 Point

MAGIC WORDS 2 Important Message

80 Point

RIVER CLUB TENNIS 5 Matches Great Event

SIGNS OF PROSPERITY 1 Country Grange Attractions

:[106]:

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEF LM 7. & 6 8 cdefg klmnopqrrs

from 6 Point to 18 Point inclusive

fi fl ffi

The Incomparable Cheltenham Family

11 A 21 a

IMPORTUNE Frank criticism stimulates help 10 Point

8 Point

19 A 38 a

22 A 45 a

26 A 50 a

ESCAPE HOT SPELL Many who like outdoor recreation defer taking their vacation until cool September winds come

ACQUIRES RARE PRINTS

Those hoping to collect prints

could select one department. and find an active and trusted

print dealer who is assuredly

in sympathy with such efforts

14 Point

12 Point

FINE AMBITION Industrious printer shows artistic taste

for finest sketching

17 A 34 a

DISCOVER TRUTH Merchants convinced that advertising would market their products

PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROGRESS The prevailing and ancient method of taking and training apprentices can not and does not create skilled workmen. Instruction in printing is being given nowadays in our public schools with many excellent results

Digitized by Google

Cheltenham Medium Italic

DECORATIONS : UNITS FROM MODERN NIC-NACS

10 Point

19 A 38 a

RARE GEMS GIVEN Generous magnate will award prize to students finishing college course in practical advertising **UPHOLDING** Knight plowed fertile meadow

22 A 43 a DRIVER FIXED BRAKES Every good chauffeur should regularly inspect entire body of his automobile. If bolts or nuts become worn and loose do not neglect proper repairs

RETURNS FISH Careful sportsman lost dandy pickerel before leaving boat

6 Point 24 A 48 a PROFIT SURPRISES PRINTER New inventions gradually replaced methods in vogue forty odd years ago when every artistic compositor was an expert rule twister. Efficient production and quality work make the hard working job printer happy

12 Point **GRAND STEAMER** Magnificent transport brings returning army from turbulent section

72 Point 3A 4a Buyers

6 Avoiding

Special Offer 1

3 BLIND MICE Lovely Styling 8

FINE DIAMOND

2 Beautiful Homes

80 Point

MEN ANNOUNCE 4 Indoor Championships

ELITE COUNTRY CLUB Offers Gala Entertainment 7

:[107]:



3A 4a

3A 4a

120 Point

96 Point

5 Map

Characters in Complete Font

BCDEFGH KLMN OP T S U Z & d

84 Point

Mythica

Cheltenham

Grated

ENTIRE Delivery

Simplified

18 Point

NICKNAME Honest Sport

14 Point

REPRODUCES Quaint Drawing

12 Point

17 A 33 a **DESCRIBE SCENE Entering Battlefield**

10 Point

18 A 37 a

10 A 20 a

SOLDIERS REJOICE Timely reconnoitering narrowly averted war

8 Point

22 A 45 a INDUSTRIOUS WORKER Diligent mechanic becomes department superintendent

6 Point

24 A 48 a

BOLD MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS Encounter many hardships while making perilous journey upward

:[801]:

Digitized by Google

A B C D E F G H
I J K L M N O P
Q R S T U V W
X Y Z & \$ 1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i
j k l m n o p q r

Sizes 24 to 72 Point furnished also on Angle Body

-':;!?

Regular 9

2 Complains

48 Point

72 Point

Gigantic Sale 5

Cheltenham Bold Italic

12 Point 15 A 32 a
GUIDES DESIGN
Sought suggestions
wandering through
picturesque valleys

10 Point 16 A 34 a
NOTED GROUNDS
Children frolic midst
wonderful botanical
garden and enjoy the
exhilarating climate

8 Point 20 A 42 a
COMPLIMENTS ARTIST
Many entertaining exhibits
of painting are displayed in
the main room. The library
habitue will be interested in
these fascinating art works

6 Point 20 A 42 a

SOLDIERS IN MANEUVERS

Numerous troops forming with
beautiful accuracy along road
passed inspections and started
active work. Quickly establish
permanent headquarters while
zephyrs sharpen their appetite

REOPEN
City folks

City folks interested

SPECIMEN
Brochure by
old artificer
delights boy

DISTRIBUTER
Urchins pleased
with many gifts
donated weekly
by the merchant

3 MINERALS
Specimen Gem

MORTGAGES 1
Payable Monthly
Legal Compound

80 Point 6 A 9

4 FINE EFFICIENT Advertisers Prospect Showy Organization

:[109]:



72 Point

1 Hunts Quality

Designs Boudoir 2

9 BROUGHT RADIOS Graphic Art Displayed Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K L

MNOPQR

STUVWX

Y Z & \$ 1 2 3

4 5 6 7 8 9 0

abcdefg

hijklmn

opqrrst

u v w x y 2

.,-':;!?

MODERN GOWNS
Elicited Admiration

STRANGE REMEDIES
Beautiful Girls Embark

CONDENSED LINES HELP Enabled job printers to save valuable space when needed \$1234567890

ENHANCING
Beautiful star

3 A 4a

shining bright

IMPROVEMENT
Enlarged interior
has pleasing look

HEROIC REGIMENT Springfield holds fine banquet for the many men who gained fame DEFENDS DOCTRINE
Honor system becomes
main discussion among
professors at meetings

10 Point 22 A 46 a
POSTPONE PROGRAM
Curtail winter concerts of
symphony orchestra until
arrival of eminent soloists

8 Point 27 A 54 a ERECTED BEAUTIFUL HOME Retired manufacturer purchases tract adjoining present property for building magnificent mansion

6 Point 30 A 60 a
OFFICIAL REFUSES NOMINATION
Government officer declared principal
reason for not accepting situation was
remuneration. This created quite some
comments among several acquaintances

:[110]:

Digitized by Google

84 Point

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r r s t u v w x y z ff fi ff fff fff . , - ':;!?

Engine 4

1 Company

Machinery 8

6 Graphic Arts

Liquidate Debts 3

5 SPRING FASHIONS
Automobile Showings

:[111]:

\$1234567890

14 Point

20 A 40

ENERGETIC PLANS Serious development undertaking finished

12 Point

24 A 48 a

LEADING GYMNASIUM Many contestants report intense activity at camps

10 Point

27 A 54 a

NOTEWORTHY DECISION Important questions settled during informal conference between opposing societies

8 Point

33 A 68 a

INDEMNIFIED MANUFACTURER Erecting monstrous warehouse of standardized materials as required by the fire insurance underwriters

6 Point

36 A 73 a

NUMEROUS CHANGES IN SCHEDULE Excursion steamers crowded to capacity with smiling throngs of July vacationists returning home after enchanting pleasure jaunts to mountain and seashore resorts 42 Point

Red Eagle

26 Point

6 A 10

Night Hawk

00 D-!--

8 A 1

FOREBODING Hemispherical

24 Point

10 A 19

DISCOMPOSURE Brief Exploration

18 Point

15 A 31 a

PERFECT SPECIMEN Kinder Characteristic

Digitized by Google

3A 4a

72 Point

Nails 5

60 Point

Hunters

48 Point

Excursion

42 Point

3 A

REDUCING Best Mark 3

36 Point

3 A 5 a

INSPECTORS
Unique Mode

30 Point

4A 7a

PERFORMANCE Entertain Society

24 Point

5A 98

PLEASANT SINGER Swedish Nightingale

:[112]:

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G
H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U V
W X Y Z & \$ 1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i
j k l m n o p q r
r s t u v w x y z



PENLINE FLOURISHES 7203L AND 7203R GROUP 4

18 Point

7 A 13 a

10 A 21 a

BROKEN Solicitors mystified

14 Point

REMINDER Companion encouraged further trial

12 Point 12 A 25 a

NOURISHING Food scientist makes rations very tempting 10 Point

13 A 28 a

INSTRUCTION Extra buildings provide golden opportunity for additional class

8 Point

15 A 30 a

MINIATURE ROSE Swiss horticulturist exhibits interesting hardy varieties that brought loud praise from noted growers

6 Point

17 A 35 a

RAINBOW CREATION Beautiful satin ribbons help in conveying that distinctive atmosphere of rare refinement and good taste so desirable and universally sought

Digitized by Google

60 Point

MOTIONS Rejuvenate

DEMAND 93
Select Quality

BAKED CAKE Invites Neighbor

REAL PRINTING 25 Elegant Layouts

PUBLICITY STUNTS
Distinguish Advertising

Characters in Complete Font

ABCCDEFGHI
JKLMNOPQR
STUVWXYZ&\$
1234567890
abcdefghijkl
mnopqrrstuv
wxyzfffifffff
Quct st ¶)]'"
.,-':;!?

Characters not made for 30, 36, 42, 48, 60

11 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Cheltenham Wide

GHERKIN
Stimulating
the appetite

NEIGHBORS
Hold rehearsal
of playlet early

BURN CHURCH Historical building and art collections completely ruined 12 Point 18 A 38 a
FORTUNE SMILED
Diamond miner found
indescribable beauties
after wearisome quest

10 Point 21 A 42 a
DEFECTS REVEALED
Notable professors bring
remarkable photographs
for use in scientific study

8 Point 24 A 48 a
CONCERNING DREAMERS
Natural ability without energy
is always deplorable and often
terminates in complete despair

6 Point 24 A 48 a
ENERGETIC FOLKS ADVANCE
Lazy men are most certain of failure
while active men invariably succeed
in most fields. This statement should
be carefully considered by everyone

:[113]:

48 Point 3 A 6 a

FINE GOLD 3 parking rules

36 Point 4 A 7a

QUAINT SHOP harmony prevailed

30 Point 5A 9

SPRING CHORUS paint sylvan landscape

24 Point 6A 10

IMPORTS FURNITURE firm received large shipment

18 Point 9,A 18 a

MODERN PICTURES SHOWN SPECIAL attraction pleases hundreds

16 Point 11A 20a

PROGRESSIVE REPORTS MADE BANKERS anticipated greater prosperity

:[114]:

4 Point 13 A 26a

APPROVES MODEST STYLES SEVERAL attractive samples shown

12 Point 16 A 32 a

IMPROVED DECORATION SOUGHT LARGE building employed mysterious design

10 Point 20 A 40 a

UNIVERSALLY IMPROVED CONDITIONS REGULAR monthly statements show improvement

8 Point 22 A 44a

REMARKABLE SYMPHONIC PROGRAM RENDERED GRAND opening highly impressed critical cosmopolitan audience

6 Point 24 A 48 a

PROPERTY OWNERS HOLDING FOURTH CONVENTION
SUBURBAN residents make application for needed traffic improvements

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J
K L M N O P Q R S
T U V W X Y Z ₺ \$
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i j k
l m n o p q r s t u
v w x y z . , - ':;!?

Q [- · ◇ ② 為 ▷

Characters 🙉 🕦 made only in sizes from 6 to 36 Point

Characters ff fi fl ffi ffl made only in sizes from 6 to 18 Point

Small Caps in sizes from 6 to 18 Point are put up separately and furnished only when specially ordered

Digitized by Google

5 introducing NIECE

MENTIONING PRODUCTION famous corporation increasing force

12 Point 21A 42a

OPERATION IMPROVED SURGEON restricted habits and recreation prolong life

10 Point 23 A 46 a

PRONOUNCE METHOD INDISPENSABLE maintaining improved typographic service becoming purpose of largest printing and advertising concerns

8 Point 26 A 52 a

WONDERFUL IMPROVEMENTS CONTEMPLATED impressive assortment of new models exhibited at automobile show presages continuation of development for motor industry

6 Point 30 A 60 a

GREAT RESULTS ACCOMPLISHED BY DOING WORK WELL preference for high-class printing is justified from the standpoint of sound business and also from an admiration for clever, discernible craftsmanship

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHII LMNOP UVWXYZ& 2 3 4 5 6 7 abcdefghijk mnopqr v w x y z ff fi fl ffi ffl .,-':;!?()

Characters ff fi fl ffi ffl made only in sizes from 6 to 18 Point

NICE TIME 2 beautiful rug

SEND REPORT financial problems

BRIGHT SOLDIER displays nice uniform

GOVERNMENT BONDS broker considering investment

MODERN TYPES DESIGNED insure distinctive typographic effect

16 Point 14A 28a

PUBLICITY PRINTING EXHIBIT display in newspapers pleased advertisers :[115]:

Digitized by Google

96 Point 3A 3a

half 8

72 Point 3 A 3 a

BE paid

60 Point 3A 4a

3 days IN

48 Point 3 A 4 a

BOLD style

42 Point 3 A 4 a

4 stage HITS

REAL position

30 Point 4 A 7a

inspected HOMES

:[116]:

24 Point 5A 9a

PINK drapery

18 Point 6 A 13 a

delighted FRIEND

14 Point 10 A 20 a

MAYOR greatly pleased

12 Point 13A 26a

BEAUTIFUL SPRING COATS finely tailored sport costume

10 Point 14 A 28 a

ENTRANCING MUSICAL DRAMA collegiate glee club has rehearsal

8 Point 16 A 32 a

METROPOLITAN BUSINESS INCREASED builder receives many encouraging reports

6 Point 18 A 36 a

NOTED JURIST GIVES IMPORTANT DECISION this long disputed question satisfactorily settled

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z ., ':;!! Q · - }

Digitized by Google

SIXtails

24 Point 5A 10

HOME delights

18 Point 6A 15

indisputable STORY

14 Point 10 A 23a

CHARMING lace displays

12 Point 13 A 26 a

investigated annual REPORTS

10 Point 14 A 28 a

CROWDS welcome arctic explorer

8 Point 16 A 32 a

DISCOVERS UNTOLD MINERAL WEALTH young traveler described unexploited region

6 Point 19 A 38 a

ROMANTIC ADVENTURE LIES BEYOND HORIZON wanderlust victims always enjoy the wide open spaces

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J
K L M N O P Q R S
T U V W X Y Z & \$
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i
j k l m n o p q r
s t u v w x y z . ,
. ':;!?[]. — ()

The following characters are fonted separately and furnished

ABDEFGM N PRTT 96 Point 3A 3a

shift 4

72 Point 3A 4a

N0 mail

60 Point 3 A 4 a

5 built UP

48 Point 3A 4a

MEN signed

42 Point 3A 4a

sold 28 LOTS

REAL publicity

O Point 4A8a

duplicates ORDER

:[117]:

Digitized by Google

BIGgirl thin ICE 2

RECOGNITION elegant lecture

18 Point 6A 13a

ORIENTAL CARPET beautiful tapestries

CDEFGH

HIS job

high BIT

SIX forty 5

largest HARE

MODERN RINKS delight juveniles

:[811]:

Digitized by Google

Developed

NUMEROUS 2 Employment

6 GRAND BIRDS
Some Magnificent

30 Point

ROMAN SCHOLAR Education propelling force in craftsmanship

AMERICAN development Intrepid explorers continue trail completely unmolested

EXHIBITION
New products
put on display

MOST Delightful
Originality marks
the Parsons types

FINE Complimentary
Things have been said
of this series by all the
printing trade papers

10 Point 12 A 36 a
MANY NEW FEATURES
Embodied in the Parsons
design have made it liked
by clever advertising men

8 Point 14 A 42 a
THOSE LONG ASCENDERS
And descenders help to give
effects that are certainly very
novel and also very attractive
if used with pleasing restraint

6 Point 16 A 46 a
FOR CERTAIN FORMS OF JOB
Work, in which there are not too
many lines, this type provides all
the most important advantages of
hand lettering: that is, informality
and distinction, qualities that are
of value in securing the attention

Parsons

Characters in Complete Font

A A B C D E F G H I J
K L M M N N O P Q R
S T T U V W X Y Z C
& \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
o p q r s t u v w x y z f
fi fl ffi ffl . , -':;!? --[]

All fonts contain a few of the long Ascenders and Descenders. These are cast on double the regular body, excepting those for the 14,60 and 72 point, which are cast on 30,108 and 120 point bodies

bdghklpy

All sizes are very easily justified with spaces and quads, thus assuring quick and perfect alignment

Characters ff fi fl ffl made only in 6 to 18 point sizes

:[119]:

Digitized by Google

NOVELTY SHOP

ROCK & RYE

Frosted Rock and Rye Bottles, ster-

.79 ling silver trimmed.

Airplane Travelers

Zipper Bag of Moire used as a back rest. Quilted throw of lamb's wool.

24.60

KID MULE*J*

High heeled, silver lined. Ultra modern.

NOVELTY SHOP

NUBIAN AND BERNHARD GOTHIC LIGHT

Sharp

72 Point 3A 4 a

60 Point 3A 4a

Garden

48 Point 3A 4a

Query 89

Syndicates

36 Point 44 6a

Oriental 492

Characters

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSJTUVWXYZ&abcdefghijklmnopq

The following characters are cast recessed in sizes from 24 to 72 Point

AFLPTVWY

SO FUNCTORY OF

Oil Gun

24 Point 5A 9a

Quits Job

18 Point 6A 11a

DESIGNED Many Boats

14 Point 9A 17a

MODEL SHOP Pays Dividend 12 Point 11A 21a

GARDEN Help Man

10 Point 12 A 24 a

BOUNDEDRapid Shot

8 Point 14 A 28 a

DRY BRUSH Queries artist about designs

6 Point 15 A 30 a

EASTER SALES Many bargains in beautiful baskets

1234567890\$

:[120]:

Digitized by Google

RUGSATA

NICE DESIGN

SAMPLE GOWNS

CHARMING SINGER

BRIGHT COLORS PLEASED

14 Point 15 A

12 Point 16 A

SCORE BOARDS

MODEL PICTURE

Characters

F₂ F₂ **\$1234567890..~'::**

:[121]:

FIATTERY OF FOX

TOWN COATS BY MAY

MAZING SOFTNESS

WORTHY **COLLECTION**

GALLIA WITH BODONI ITALIC

FOOD

FOR THOSE WHO KNOW



CHOICER,

fresher foods, and better balanced portions, French cuisine, at less than you would expect to pay. Luncheon 60c. Dinner 75c. Cocktails 25c. No cover charge.

123 HADON STREET

Digitized by Google



-A separate little shop has been set apart for your delectation . . Fresh cut flowers; always on hand. See the Geranium display

TYPOGRAPHIC DOT AND MODERN NIC-NACS 3 POINT MODERNISTIC BORDER NO. 4

72 Point 3 A 4 a JIDEAS

BUYS Rare Hyacinth

Merchant Imported LACE

JOINT Convention Approved

International Photographer FOU

Characterz

•JOY'/

ABCDEEFGHI JKLMMNOPQR SITUVWXYZ& ab cdefghijklm n

opqrs/tuvwxyz

. . - ' ' : ; ! ?

The following characters are cast recessed in 60 and 72 Point sizes

AFIITVWY

24 Point 10 A 17a

RURAL HOME Picturesque Cottage

18 Point 14 A 30 a

SPLENDID SONG Played Latest Rhapsody

14 Point 19 A 38 a

ENDEARING CHARM Symphony Rendition Exquisite 12 Point 23 A 46 a

BRIGHT SELECTION Lauded European Thespianz

10 Point 26 A 53 a

SUPERFINE QUALITY Extraordinary Display Pleases

8 Point 27A Made in Caps only DEALERS ENTHUSIASTIC MADE ELABORATE PLAN **FOR MONTHLY MEETING**

6 Point 28 A Made in Caps only THE METROPOLITAN COLLEGE COMMENCEMENT EXERCISE/ STUDENT RECEIVED DIPLOMA

234567890\$:[122]:

Digitized by Google

BRIGADIER Managerial

DESCENDING Recapitulation

SPECTROSCOPE

Electric Separator

18 Point 12 A 2

NUMEROUS POEMS Pleasant Country Ride HAND LETTER DESIGN
Beautiful letters imparted
a feeling of class to every

ordinary piece of printing

10 Point 18 A 40 a
DISTINGUISHED CUSTOMER
Magnificent stage costumes
displaying appropriate taste
brought unstinted approval

8 Point 20 A 52 a
DREAMER BUILDS MODERN EDIFICE
Enthusiastic architect praises work
and originality of young unknown
who had just finished new building

6 Point 25 A 50 a
MAGNIFICENT SHOWINGS HELP SALE.
Carefully planned and printed publicity
cannot fail to inspire confidence in your
product by its unconscious appeal to the
esthetic sense of the average individual

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLMMNO
PQRRSJTUVWXYZ&
\$1234567890aabcdef
ghhijklmmnopqrstuv
wxyzfffiflffiffl&:,-':;!?

Hyancinthe Creations

The Hyancinthe Shop

adonis Series

Characters

A GL A B B C D E
F G G H I J K L M
N O P Q R S T T U
V V W W X Y Z 8
a b c d e f g h i
j k l m n o p q r
x x t u v w x y z
. . . ' : :! ?

Figures for Odonis

1234567890\$

Exceptional Clothing Bargain 5 Modernictic Textile Designs

18 Point 13 A 26 a

Beautiful Lettering Attractively Handled Imparted Charm to Every Odverticement

14 Point 18 A 36 a

Newest Models in Streamlined Effects Thrill Critics Eagerly Await Opening of International Exposition

12 Point 21 A 42 a

Uncover New Evidence of Ancient South American Culture Civilization More Idealistic in Some Degree Than Our Own

10 Point 25 A 50 a

More advertisers are calling for uncommon type designs and layouts that will give their products a certain elusive air of cultured refinement

8 Point 26 A 52 a

Brilliant and almost unbelievably hazardour undertaking finally succeeds after countless days of unmittigated toil and patient struggling against recalcitrant foe

:[123]:



3A 4a

72 Point

SERIES 1 QuickSet

24 ARCH Rare Prints

MEETING 5 Special Agent

8 EMPLOYES
Oppose Striking
General Offices

36 Poi

4A 9a

DRIVE Myriad

30 Point

5A 11a

PERISH Liquidity

24 Point

A 12 a

NIMROD Rhapsodist Deplorable

18 Point

A 18a

KNAPSACK Underhanded Hieroglyphics 14 Point

13 A 26 :

DISJUNCTION Prominent exhibit secures first prize at agricultural fair

12 Point

16 A 33 a

UNEXPERIENCED Big municipal pageant thrilled large gathering of enthusiastic citizens

10 Point

18 A 36 a

MAIN CONCOURSE Discerning photographer secures wonderful views for suburban newspaper

Point

23 A 46 a

EXCELLENT PROGRAMME Impressive demonstration marked arrival of distinguished foreigners who have come for trade meeting

6 Point

26 A 52 a

PROFESSIONAL INFORMATION Manufacturing companies amalgamated their research departments in order that greater efficiency might be secured. This necessitated many changes in personnel

36 Point Della Robbia Figures

\$1234567890

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJJ KLMNOPQRRST UVWXYYZQUQE \$1234567890 abcdefghijklmno pqrstuvwxyzQuet ffifififfi...':::!?

54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

:[124]:

Digitized by Google

Hutomobile Viled

60 Point 4 A 12 a

Membership Gaining

48 Point 4 A 16 a

Elegant Hosiery Displayed

42 Point 4A 16a

Radio Broadcasting Program

36 Point 5A 17a

Attractively Decorated Auditorium

The New Low Priced RADIO

 \mathcal{L}_a

Setite

A Handful of RADIO

always wanted to own one of these compact little RADIOS ... Now is your C. H. A. N.C. E.

DETITE DADIO COMDANY

LIBERTY SERIES WITH BODONI AND ITALIC

30 Point 6A 22 a

Beautiful Engravings Sold Quickly

24 Point 7 A 26 a

Extraordinary Cypographic Effects Obtained

18 Point 10 A 40

Unusual Demonstration Marks Thirtieth Anniversary

14 Point 14 A 55 a

Beautiful Landscapes Exhibited at Metropolitan Museum of Art

12 Point 16 A 63 a

Graduates Received Hundsome Diplomas at the Annual Commencement Exercises

:[125]:

Characters

A B C Q E F G

H I I X L M M

O P Q R I I T

U V W X Y Z E ;

a b c d e f g h i j k l

m n o p d r s l u v w

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

*Cast on straight body and can be justified with regular quads

ENDURANGE REGORD Equestrians Complimented

DELIGHTFUL ADVENTURE Ancient Glipper Ship Welcomed

24 Point PAL SGIENTIFIG INSTRUGTION

Prominent speaker announces a series of lectures regarding muscular exercise

18 Point

14 A 28 a

PERT DAMOSEL BEGUILES NEW STUDENT Charming oriental perfumes gently wafted through the atmosphere bring back long-forgotten memories

Stylish Hats from Paris

THESE hats are imported by this company direct from the leading French designer and have been conceded the most exclusive of all foreign goods

> FIFTEEN DOLLARS TO SIXTY DOLLARS

MAKLEN & GO.

Rutherford Boulevard

Modern Suit Pump

New for wear with the

Spring Suit

\$8.50

NUREMBAR'S

:[126]:

Gharacters in Gomplete Font

ABBGDDEFGHIJKLMMNNOPPQRRSTUVVWWXYZ&
\$1234567890
abcdeffghijk
lmnopqrstuv
wxyzfffiflffifl
fafe fofe fung ryty
...'':;!?

Characters 19 ty ty not made for

14 Point 21 A 40A
ELEGANT MERGHANDISE
Business promoters developing
experimental suburban hamlet

12 Point **22 A 44 a**HELD SEGRET GONFERENGE
Negotiations quickly discontinued
notwithstanding pacifying actions

10 Point 25 A 50 a
PROPOSE DEVELOPMENT FUND
Magnanimous building superintendent
distributes numerous gratuities among
diligent employees for efficient services

8 Point 26 A 50 a
BIG GOLLEGES RESUME AGTIVITIES
Students hastening back to classrooms from
long vacation are enthusiastic over prospect
of being promoted before commencing terms

6 Point 27 A 58 a
MODIFY PLANS FOR APARTMENT HOUSE
Draughtsmen hurriedly prepare numerous designs
for manufacturer who contemplates increasing the
production of large factory despite repeated warning
from friends and associates opposing the agreement

Digitized by Google

Gharacters in Gomplete Font

ABBGDDEFG

HIJKLMMNN

OPPQRRSTU

VVWWXYZ &

\$1234567890

abcdeffghijk

lmnopqrstuv

wxyzffhflfffff

fafe fo fr fung ry ty
.,-'':;!?

RAILROAD EXGURSIONS
Throngs appreciated splendid train service and amusements

Characters ng ty ty not made for

12 Point 22 A 44a
PRINTERS DESIRE INGOME
Handsome type faces are business
creators which help multiply trade

10 Point 23 A 47a
IMPRESSING NOTED TEAGHER
Remember to choose your friends very
thoughtfully and wisely. The man who
believes in nobody is not to be trusted

8 Point 25 A 50 a
DEGREASED PRINTING EXPENSES
Inefficiency sometimes intrudes itself under
the most successful management. The great
fault often lies in poor printing equipments

6 Point 26 A 52 a
FINE GOMPOSITION AND PERSONALITY
Many good talkers lose their argument because of
a disagreeable personality, just as good copy often
fails because of unattractive display. Personality
like composition always pays the largest dividends

HARMONIOUS CHORD Large Entranced Audience

STRENUOUS SPORTSMEN
Brilliant Maneuvering Gheered

SILENGE IS A GOLDEN VIRTUE An honest and courageous person will seldom question the integrity of others

PERFEGT WORKMANSHIP BRINGS PRAISE
Real satisfaction comes from doing one's work in
a manner that precludes the possibility of criticism

A
GREAT SALE
OF

BOUGLÉ
SUITS
(THREE)
PIECE)
\$17.50

Hand-Loomed

*
Non-Stretch
Ten Golovs
*
LUCILE

The House of

Malling friend

2468 Raymond Street

Desires to call the attention of the public to the annual exhibit of

Spring and Summer Gowns

Our sunlit rooms permit selections to be made undisturbed in an atmosphere of pleasing privacy

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday February 24, 25, 26

:[127]:



Designer Exhibited Quaint French Specimen

Beautiful Composition Awarded Graphic Arts Wedal

Advertising Proficiency Explained Enterprising Merchant Adopted System

Patriotic Societies Ponate Emblems Historic Mansion Restored to Former Beauty

Valuable Colonial Manuscript

Beautiful Decorations Reproduced Handwriting Expert Signed Legal Document

President 955ued Eighth Annual Statement Big Munition Corporation Secured Large Contracts Board of Directors Hold Conference

Courists Charter Walatial Steamship Majestic Delightful Inland Scenery Inspired Brazilian Ornithologists

Quaint Met England Colonial Residence_ University Arranges Important Shakespearean Dageant Wonderful Landscape Photography

Characters in Complete Sont

9ABCPEEFGNB9JXR L M M O P Q R S T U V W 96 9 7 8 \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 ~ ∞ a a b c d d e e e f g g g g i j k l L m m n n n o p p qrs80ttu6vcw6xygznoge.,-'':;!?

:[128]:

SUM

KING

18 Point No. 2

ESTATES

18 Point No. 1

DISHONOR

12 Point No. 3

BOLD MINER

12 Point No. 2

IDEAL FRIENDS

MODERN PRICE

12 Point No. 1

17 A

PROMINENT DRIVER MODERN PURCHASE

6 Point No. 5

DISTINGUISHED PAINTER KNIGHT PROCURES HOME

REPRODUCED FAMOUS MASTER ARCHITECTURAL SUPERVISORS

6 Point No. 3

REMARKABLE SPECIMEN COLLECTIONS AMERICAN CONTRACTORS INSTRUCTED

6 Point No. 2

MANY BRIGHT PRINTERS MOVING NORTHWARD INSTRUCTORS PRESENT VEXATIOUS PROBLEMS

6 Point No. 1

BEVERAL MAGNIFICENT SCENES INSPIRED DESIGNER EXTERTAINERS DEMANDED INSURANCE PROTECTION SOME ROMANTIC ESCAPADES RECENTLY DISCLOSED

CHARACTERS

 \mathbf{C} \mathbf{B} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{E}

F G H I J

L M O

T \mathbf{P} Q \mathbf{R}

Y

3

4567890

The following overhanging characters are supplied with each font except 6 Point Nos. 1 and 2

AFPTVWY

READINGS

FROM

DICKENS

By ALICE N. REID

BLOCUTIONIST

MISS REID HAS BEEN DELIGHTING LARGE AUDIENCES FOR THE PAST FOUR SEASONS

WEDNESDAY EVENING JUNE TENTH

AT THE

BIRGEN AUDITORIUM

SOUTH BURLING STREET

MERIDEN

ENGRAVERS ROMAN

24 Point 5A

BRING IOPES

MARKER EXPIRES

12 Point No. 43 11 A

FILE REPORT PRINT CARDS

12 Point No. 42 13A

NICER SPECIMEN ELEGANT MENUS

12 Point No. 41 17 A

SOUND INVESTMENTS UNUSUAL SIMPLICITY CHARACTERS

ABCCDEFG

HIJKLMN PQRSTU

W X Y Z & \$

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

. . - ' : : ! ? $\boldsymbol{A},\boldsymbol{V},\boldsymbol{W},\boldsymbol{Y}$ overhanging characters in each font

6 Point No. 43 18 A

ATTENDS ANNUAL MEETING STOCK EARNING DIVIDENDS OFFICIALS HIGHLY PLEASED

6 Point No. 42 23 A

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE POLICIES DIGNIFIED BUSINESS STATIONERY INTERESTING DOCUMENTS SIGNED

6 Point No. 41 34 A

MET BURINGRS FORMS IN THIS ATTRACTIVE PACE PRODUCES WONDERFUL STEEL ENGRAVED EFFECT CHOSEN BY DISCRIMINATING BUYER OF PRINTING

:[129]:



ENGRAVERS BODONI

24 Point No. 12 7A

24 Point No. 11 8A

REJOICING GYMNASIUM COMPOSES

HISTORIANS

NICE MANSION SINKING FUND

BUSINESS HOUSE STRONG METHOD

12 Point No. 8 14 A

FINE MOTORS HIDES CHECK

12 Point No. 7 16 A

RESIGNS OFFICE BEING INSPIRED

12 Point No. 6 20 A

NEW STYLE SHOWN PRINTER HONORED

12 Point No. 5 24 A

CHOICE RELIC BOUGHT COMPETENT ENGINEER Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEF GHIJKLM NOPQRST UVWXYZ & 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 . , - ' ' : ; ! ?

The following overhanging characters to No. 12 inclusive

AFLPTVWY

6 Point No. 4 20 A

EFFORT BROUGHT SUCCESS INSTRUCTOR ENCOURAGED FINEST SPECIMENS SHOWN

6 Point No. 3 25 A

EXCEPTIONAL ANNOUNCEMENTS MADE WONDERFUL IMPRESSION CAUSING FAVORABLE COMMENT

6 Point No. 2 30 A

REPORTS SATISFACTORY ADJUSTMENT MERCHANT HAS PROSPEROUS SEASON SCHOOL TEACHERS ATTEND BANQUET

6 Point No. 1 36 A

MONTHLY STATEMENTS PLEASED DIRECTORS SUBMITTED INTERESTING FINANCIAL REPORT PRINTER DESCRIBES ARTISTIC COMPOSITION

RAILROAD SECURITIES

H. E. ROBERTS & COMPANY STOCK BROKERS

PHONE: KING 518

MERIDAN BUILDING CHICAGO

EDGAR H. MORRISON

18 EAST 24TH STREET PITT8BURGH

RICHMOND & THOMKINS OF EASTON TAKE GREAT PLEASURE ANNOUNCING THAT

MR. H. S. BRACKEN

HAS BEEN ADMITTED TO PARTNERSHIP IN THE COMPANY. HE WILL TAKE CHARGE OF THE CLOTHING DEPARTMENT, SUCCEEDING MR. T. H. JANIS, WHO RETIRES AFTER MANY YEARS OF FAITHFUL SERVICE.

RICHMOND & THOMKINS

T. H. RICHMOND, PRESIDENT

NOVEMBER 6, 1935

:[130]:

Digitized by Google

No figures made for 6 Point No. 0

STRONG BANKS RIGHT NUMBER

18 Point No. 2

LEADING BROKERS HARMONIOUS PLAN

AN EVER POPULAR TYPE FACE

18 Point No. 1

INQUISITION **PROSPECTUS**

12 Point No. 4

REMINISCENCE ENTERPRISING

12 Point No. 3 **HUGE MONUMENT**

12 Point No. 2 NOTED MUSIC SOCIETY BRITISH OCEAN LINER

RETURNED PRIZE

12 Point No. 1 MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS TYPE DESIGNS IMPROVED

18 A 6 Point No. 3 HONORED MARINE REGIMENTS PRAISE INGENIOUS MECHANIC

6 Point No. 2 EASTERN COLLEGE HEADS CONVENE INTERESTING SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

26 A 6 Point No. 1 LARGE FRENCH CRUISER ENTERED HARBOR

36 A 6 Point No. 0 MANY BENATORS ATTEND MEMORIAL DAY EXERCISES HUMOROUS COMEDIANS DELIGHT MIRTHFULCHILDREN

CARD LIGHT LITHO

FOREIGN PERFORMER SUBSTITUTE REPORTS

12 Point No. 3

DETERMINED GUARDSMEN SOLDIERS REORGANIZING

12 Point No. 2

HEROIC GRENADIERS RETURN PLUMED KNIGHTS MARCHING

22 A 12 Point No. 1 RENUMBERING BRIGHT MINDS

6 Point No. 4 21 A BOLD FISHERMEN HANDSOME HOME

6 Point No. 3 24 A INGENIOUS MARINER EXPERIENCED FIRMS

6 Point No. 2 28 A DETERMINED BALEBMEN SECURED NEW MEMBERS

6 Point No. 1 30 A DECREASING PRODUCTIONS MODERN GOWNS EXHIBITED CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT \mathbf{C}

 \mathbf{D}

 \mathbf{E}

 \mathbf{B}

GHIJ K L M N O P T Q \mathbf{R} \mathbf{S} U W \mathbf{X} Y \mathbf{Z} \$ 2 3 4 & 1

6 8 9 0

. , - ' : ; ! ?

:[131]:

Digitized by Google

60 Point Sculptor

BIG Daily

Majestic FIRE

TIME 32 Seconds

24 Point

Bought New MOTOR

18 Point

NOTICE Foreign Diplomat

14 Point

Merchant Invests 49 THOUSAND

EXCELLENT Display Composition Wins

TYPOGRAPHERS EARNED REPUTATION Preference for High-Grade Printing is Justified

PREDICT IMPROVEMENT IN INDUSTRIAL SITUATION Leading Automobile Manufacturers Express Optimistic Views

6 Point

20 A 38 a

AMERICAN TYPE DESIGNS SET THE FASHION EVERYWHERE Discriminating Advertisers Recognize Importance of Modern Typography

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHI J K L M N O P Q R STUVWXYZ&\$ 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 bcdefghijk

Litho Roman

BRASS RULE NO. 13212 PINNATE BORDER UNIT

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DUBOIS

DUBOIS, MASSACHUSETTS

Being a brief review of the advantages of placing your money with the largest and best bank in this fast growing community



GOUDY ORNAMENT

OFFICERS

James D. Holt . . President Adam Hoyt . Vice-President Charles N. Bahr . . Cashier

ॗ त्रुष्टे प्रकृषक विकास का स्तुष्ट के स् 6 POINT TEAGUE BORDER NO. 614

:[132]:

Digitized by Google

IMPROVE BROCHURE Finish Original Specimen

14 Point

16 A 32 a

MERITORIOUS CHARACTER Recognizing Distinctive Qualities

UNIQUE PRODUCTION VIEWED Magnificent specimen of typography thrilled enthusiastic college students

10 Point

20 A 40 a

LIBRARY TRUSTEES HEAR REPORT Helpful suggestions welcomed by officers at annual meeting held in library building

Characters in Complete Font ABCDEF GHIJKL MNOPQR STUVWX YZ&\$123 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abedefgh ijklmnop qrstuvwx y z ff fi fl ffi ffl .,-'':;!?

8 Point

23 A 44 a BIDS RECEIVED FOR BOOK Contract awarded to competitor submitting finest example of art

STUDYING FOREIGN EXAMPLES Bright craftsmen study all periodicals in their constant search for good ideas



FINISHING SCHOOL

An organization of unusual excellence which meets every demand of patrons who desire nothing but the best. Every teacher is a leader in his especial field

Chauncey M. Barns Principal

> 29 East Boulevard Columbus

> > HAFTEL ORNAMENT NO. 3602

Invitation Shaded

Earl Sandringham Hotel

Invitation Matinee Dansant

Given for the benefit of the

Mount Pleasant Dispensary

Saturday, October Eighteenth

Two Dollars

Three to six o'clock

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 a b e d e f g h i j k l mnopqrstuvwxyzfffiflflifloc.,-'':;!?

Character O'C made only in sizes from 10 to 18 Point

BURNISHING **Inspired Singer**

SPRING MODELS **Enchanting Damsel**

HANDSOME LIBRARY **Quickly Impressed Ladies** Distributed Old Specimen

DANCING INSTRUCTORS Lessons Given Each Monday **Helping Ambitious Students**

10 Point

SOCIETY MAIDENS ELOPED Purely Unsophisticated Gambol **Brought Joyous Reconciliations**

:[133]:

Digitized by Google

Typo Roman

24 Point No. 1 8A 16a

Metropolitan Securities Company Independent Organization

24 Point No. 2 9A 18a

Engravings Satisfactorily Reproduced Unabridged Encyclopedia

18 Point No. 1 12 A 24 a

Distinguished Scholars Receiving Diplomas Nineteen Graduates Honored

18 Point No. 2 15 A 30 a

Newspapers Launched Big Advertising Campaign Remarkable Journalistic Enterprise

14 Point 17 A 34 a

Magnificent Specimens of Swiss Architecture Exhibited

Modernistic Designs Receive Most Notice

American Graphic Arts Society

12 Point 19 A 38 a

Impressive Ceremonies Mark Opening of Suburban Highway
Numerous State Officials Attend Celebration
Laud Splendid Improvement

10 Point 20 A 41 a

Delightful Entertainment and Dance Concludes Quarterly Conference Symphony Orchestra Renders Delightful Music Excellent Banquet Arranged

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

& \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f g g h i j k l m n o p

q r s t u v w x y z ff fi fl fl fl

d'r. ay ay, ty . , - ''::!?

Typo Roman Shaded

24 Point No. 1 8A 16a

Metropolitan Securities Company Independent Organization

24 Point No. 2 9 A 18 a

Engravings Satisfactorily Reproduced Unabridged Encyclopedia

18 Point No. 1 12 A 24 a

Distinguished Scholars Receiving Diplomas
Nineteen Graduates Honored
Relatives Delighted

18 Point No. 2 15 A 30 a

Newspapers Launched Big Advertising Campaign Remarkable Journalistic Enterprise Editors Enjoy Speakers

14 Point 17 A 34 a

Magnificent Specimens of Swiss Architecture Exhibited
Modernistic Designs Receive Most Notice
American Graphic Arts Society
Lexington Parkway

12 Point 19 A 38 a

Impressive Ceremonies Mark Opening of Suburban Highway
Numerous State Officials Attend Celebration
Laud Splendid Improvement

Characters in Complete Font

A B G D E F G H I J K L M

N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

& \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d c f g g h i j k l m n o p

q r s t u v w x y z f f f f f f



THERMO TYPES

24 Point No. 109 11A

COMPOSING

24 Point No. 108 13 A

INSTRUCTIONS

18 Point No. 107 15 A

ACKNOWLEDGED

18 Point No. 106 18 A

SHREWD INVESTOR

12 Point No. 105 23 A

PRINTING KNOWLEDGE

12 Point No. 104 27 A

DISTINGUISHED REPUBLICAN

12 Point No. 103 32 A

MAGNIFICENT PAINTING EXHIBITED

6 Point No. 102 31A

FORMER AMBASSADOR HOMEWARD BOUND PRESIDENT MENTIONS NOTABLE SENATOR

6 Point No. 101 43 A

SWEDISH ACTRESS GIVES WONDERFUL PERFORMANCE THEATRICAL PROFESSION REJOICES WITH RISING STAR

6 Point No. 100 50 A

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING CONTESTS PROVED INVIGORATING EXERCISE

MPROVES

24 Point No. 208 11A

REMARKING

18 Point No. 207 13 A

DISCOURAGED

18 Point No. 206 15 A

EXPERT PRINTER

12 Point No. 205 19 A

GRAIN HARVESTING

12 Point No. 204 24 A

MYSTERIOUS DETECTIVE

12 Point No. 203 28 A

SPONSOR UNIQUE RECEPTION

6 Point No. 202 29 A

LUMBERMEN AWAITING CONVENTIONS PROMINENT DELEGATES INTERVIEWED

6 Point No. 201 36 A

TREMENDOUS BUSINESS FOLLOWS DEPRESSION SATISFIED CUSTOMERS RETURNING ABUNDANTLY

6 Point No. 200 45 A

PIRST VICE-PRESIDENT INTRODUCES IMPORTANT CHARTER
EUROPEAN BANKERS DISCUSS AMERICAN CREDIT SYSTEMS

24 Point No. 309 8A

REQUIRE

24 Point No. 308 9 A

QUALITIES

18 Point No. 307 11A

DISCRETION

18 Point No. 306 13 A

HIRES SINGER

12 Point No. 305 16 A

PUBLISH NAMES

12 Point No. 304 19 A

WONDERFUL HOUSE

12 Point No. 303 24 A

CHILDREN ENACT DRAMA

6 Point No. 302 23 A

PARISIAN MILLINERY ENCHANTS HUNDREDS VISITED SHOWROOM

6 Point No. 301 31A

HOLD MARVELOUS PAINTING EXHIBITION CONGRESSMAN BUYS EXHIBITED PICTURE

6 Point No. 300 36 A

INDIAN POLOISTS DISPLAYED FINE SPORTSMANSHIP NORWEGIAN HORSEMEN MAKE BRILLIANT SHOWING

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE

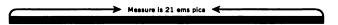
ABCDEFG HIJKLMN OPQRSJT UVWXYZ&\$ 12345678 90.,-''::!?

The following characters are cast recessed in the 24 Point sizes only

A F L P T

THERMO TYPES ARE LABOR-SAVING

The example below shows why Thermo Types are labor-saving. The measure is 21 ems pica. You wish to use the largest 24 Point (No. 309) for the name FRAMINGDALE, and it comes



FRAMINGDALE FRAMINGDALE

out one pica too long. Simply change the R and N to 24 Point No. 209 and you have the correct measure within a point or two. Each series is the same in weight, size for size. The type is fitted point set and is practically self-spacing.

:[135]:



24 Point No. 30 **ENDANGER**

24 Point No. 29

INSTRUCTION

ERASED MARKS

DEPTH MEASURED

12 Point No. 28

KNOWLEDGE SOUGHT

12 Point No. 27

FOUND HANDSOME BOOK

12 Point No. 26

SEVEN SCHOLARS FURNISHED

12 Point No. 25

INTERNATIONAL BOATING CONTEST

OUR BIRTHDAY

While serving the public for the past twenty-five years we have made a REPUTATION FOR OURSELVES OF WHICH WE ARE PROUD. TO-DAY WE CELEBRATE OUR

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

IN HONOR OF THIS IMPORTANT EVENT PATRONS OF OUR STORE WILL BE GIVEN THE BENEFIT OF A THIRTY PER CENT REDUCTION ON ALL MERCHANDISE IN THE BUILDING THIS LIBERAL OFFER IS FOR TO-DAY ONLY. DO NOT FAIL TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF IT

BROAD DEPARTMENT STORE

CHESTER, INDIANA

21 A

6 Point No. 24

DEMONSTRATION SATISFACTORY MODERN LABOR-SAVING DEVICES

COLLEGE PROFESSOR RETURNS REPORT DEPARTMENT OFFICIAL CORRECTS NOTE

HIDGE HONORED FAMOUS FUROPEAN LIBRARIAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED BIOGRAPHY OF VISITOR

6 Point No. 21

RAPID CALCULATING MACHINE PROVES VERY EFFICIENT SEVERAL LEADING BUSINESS MEN ENDORSED INVENTION CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE

FONT

ABCDEFGHI

JKLM N O P Q

RSTUVWXY

Z & \$123456

7890.,-':;!?

LIGHT COPPERPLATE GOTHIC

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDEFGHI JKLMNOPQ

RSTUVWXY

Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6

7890.,-'::!?

6 Point No. 4

PREPARED ELEMENTARY COURSE SCHOOL TEACHERS DIRECT BOYS

INTERNATIONAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY FOREIGN BRANCH OFFICES CONSIDERED

6 Point No. 2

32 A AMERICAN RAILROADS CHANGE TIME SCHEDULE COMMUTERS REJOICED WHEN THEY HEARD NEWS

FURNISHED APARTMENT HOUSE NOW BEING REMODELED WORK TO BE DONE BEFORE THE COLD WEATHER ARRIVES

RENUMBER

HARMONIOUS

MONTH ENDING

18 Point No. 9

EXCEPTING RULES

12 Point No. 8

13 A

SPECIMEN EXHIBITION

REPRODUCTION INSURED

12 Point No. 6

SPECIALIZING MACHINE WORK

12 Point No. 5

FURNISHED MODERN DEPARTMENT

LOUIS PINE PRESIDENT

JOHN LIONS TREASURER

MONROE BANK

\$975,000

ANNUAL REPORT

NORTH REVINGTON BOULEVARD

CHICAGO

:[136]:

Digitized by Google

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N OPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 . . - ' : : ! ?

THE MONTAUK DRAMATIC SOCIETY

A SOCIETY COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF THE METROPOLITAN CHURCH WILL PRESENT

THE PRODIGAL SON

A SKETCH IN FOUR ACTS

AT THE CHURCH AUDITORIUM MANHATTANVILLE, NEW YORK

WEDNESDAY EVENING FEBRUARY TWENTY FOURTH

12 Point No. 36 **ENGRAVING EXHIBITED** DELIGHTFUL MUSICALE

12 Point No. 35 FINE ORATION DELIVERED PROFESSOR LAUDS JUDGE

6 Point No. 34 FINE WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENT PRAISE ARTISTIC WORKMANSHIP DISPLAYS EXCELLENT SPECIMEN

6 Point No. 83 31 A APARTMENT EXCLUSIVELY DECORATED REMARKABLE LANDSCAPE PAINTINGS MANY BEAUTIFUL SCENES EXHIBITED

6 Point No. 32 37 A GOOD TYPOGRAPHY SOUGHT BY ADVERTISER PROGRAMS ARRANGED FOR CHURCH SOCIAL PLAN TREMENDOUS ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN

6 Point No. 31 42 A ORGANIZED NEW MERCHANDIZING HEADQUARTERS HAT MANUFACTURERS HOLD ANNUAL CONVENTION SEVERAL INTERESTING RESOLUTIONS SUBMITTED 24 Point No. 40 BRIDGES

24 Point No. 39

PROSPECT

18 Point No. 40 EXPOSITION

18 Point No. 39 HUMORESQUE

12 Point No. 38 PLEASING SHOW FRENCH ACTORS

12 Point No. 37 22 A MODERNIZED HOME RAREST DRAPERIES

HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC CONDENSED

24 Point No. 20

HONORS

EXCLUDED

IMPRESSIVE

18 Point No. 19

EMBANKMENT

12 Point No. 18

MODERN HOMES FINE MERCHANT

12 Point No. 17

SPLENDID EXAMPLE

BEAUTIFUL GARDEN

12 Point No. 16

REMARKABLE STORIES **EXQUISITE APARTMENT**

12 Point No. 15

SIMPLICITY OF DESIGNING **NOVEL SPECIMEN SHOWN**

6 Point No. 14

EXTRAORDINARY IMPROVEMENT ACQUIRED MODERN BUILDINGS INDUSTRIAL TREND IMPROVING

6 Point No. 13

SUBMITS VERY INTERESTING REPORT NATIONAL BOARD OF UNDERWRITERS **ENCOURAGING INDUSTRIAL OUTLOOK**

6 Point No. 12

IMPROVED FINANCIAL CONDITIONS SHOWN ADVERTISING CAMPAIGNS BEING PLANNED GOOD TYPE DESIGNS COMMAND ATTENTION

6 Point No. 11

PROGRESSIVE MANUFACTURER ORDERS PRINTING

MOST ADVERTISERS PREFER HAND COMPOSITION HANDSOME TYPE FACES CREATE MORE BUSINESS

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 . , - '::!?

BUSINESS STIMULATED

AN ARTISTIC PIECE OF PRINTING USUALLY ATTRACTS THE EYES OF BUSINESS MEN IN NOT ONLY YOUR OWN BUT IN EVERY OTHER LINE. WITH OUR FACILITIES FOR PRODUCING ARTISTIC PRINTING YOUR BUSINESS CAN RE STIMULATED NO MATTER WHAT YOU MAKE OF SELL

> **ARTISTIC PRINTING COMPANY** ADVERTISING DESIGNERS AND TYPOGRAPHERS POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

:[137]:



ain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

ENSURED 6A

24 Point No. 69

RIGHTEOUS

18 Point No. 70
INSTRUCTIVE

18 Point No. 69 9 A

FOREIGN BIRTH

12 Point No. 68 11 A

SMART EXECUTOR

12 Point No. 67 13 A

PRODUCING FIGURES

12 Point No. 66 15 A

MECHANICS PROSPERING

12 Point No. 65 18 A
HISTORIC BANKING CONCERN

6 Point No. 64 17 A
ENTHUSIASTIC ADVERTISER

SHOWING ARTISTIC DESIGN

IMPORTANT BANQUET ARRANGED MANY NOTED SPEAKERS PRESENT

6 Point No. 62 26 A
INTERNATIONAL ROWING CHAMPIONSHIP
MAGNIFICENT BRONZE TROPHY AWARDED

6 Point No. 61 30 A
CONTEMPLATE REMARKABLE DEMONSTRATION
PRESIDENT ATTENDS IMPRESSIVE CEREMONIES

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

.,-':;!?

BAKER-RICHMOND COMPANY

MADISON SQUARE, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

OUR MR. JACKSON WILL CALL ON YOU SEPTEMBER 24TH WITH AN UNUSUAL SHOWING OF USEFUL AND ARTISTIC

SILVERWARE

MR. JACKSON RANKS AMONG THE LEADING AUTHORITIES ON SILVERWARE, AND WE SINCERELY BELIEVE YOU WILL FIND HIS VISIT VERY INTERESTING AND OF REAL VALUE

BAKER-RICHMOND COMPANY

AUGUST NINTH

HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC EXTENDED

17 A

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V

W X Y Z & \$ 1 2

34567890

6 Point No. 74

CONCERT SINGERS RETURN BEAUTIFUL WINTER HOMES

6 Point No. 73 22 A

VARIOUS KINDS OF LARGE SHOWS
6 Point No. 72 27 A

NEW MACHINE BREAKS RACING RECORD HIGH-GRADE SHOES SOLD REASONABLY

6 Point No. 71 30 A
NEW YORK CENTRAL TRAVELS ALONG HUDSON
COUNTRY WINDOW DISPLAYS YERY ATTRACTIVE

MENDING

24 Point No. 79

24 Point No. 80

DISREPUTE

18 Point No. 80

COLD WINDS

18 Point No. 79

8 A

NUMBER FOUR

12 Point No. 78

11 A

FROZEN CHICKEN

12 Point No. 77

NOTED AUTOMOBILE

12 Point No. 76

15 A

MERCHANTS CROWDING

12 Point No. 75

18 A

NUMEROUS HOMES DESIRED

MRS. EDNA BROWNSON

TAKES GREAT PLEASURE IN INVITING YOU TO BE PRESENT AT HER

SECOND VIOLIN RECITAL

SUNDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER FIRST THREE FORTY-FIVE O'CLOCK

MENDLESHON DRAWING ROOMS
NORTHSHORE MANOR

FOR THE BENEFIT OF AGED MUSICIANS

:[881]:



6 Point No. 54 STRAIGHTFORWARD APPRENTICE NOTABLE LEGISLATORS ELECTED

6 Point No. 53 25 A PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES CONDEMNED STORES ENJOYED PROSPEROUS SEASON

BRILLIANT ENTERTAINMENT CLOSES PAGEANTRY MISUNDERSTANDING CAUSES SERIOUS BLUNDER

6 Point No. 51 ELECTRICIANS DISCUSS NUMEROUS TOPICS OF INTEREST 24 Point No. 60 HUNDREDS

EXPOUNDING

MAGNIFICENCE

12 Point No. 58

12 Point No. 56

12 A

18 A

RECONSTRUCTION

PERMANENT SERVICE

LEGENDARY HAPPENINGS

DASHING OFFICER PROMOTED

ENTHUSIASTIC VOYAGERS RETURN

FOURTH SEASON

DRAMATIC GUILD

DECEMBER

ROMEO AND JULIET ACADEMY OF MUSIC

SEASON TICKETS ARE NOW ON SALE

COPPERPLATE GOTHIC BOLD

EMBRACE

RETRIBUTION

NECROMANCER

18 Point No. 49

UNCOMPROMISING

12 Point No. 48

18 A

MYSTERIOUS SEARCH

12 Point No. 47

FINANCIAL ADJUSTMENTS

12 Point No. 46

DISTINGUISHED PHILOSOPHER

12 Point No. 45

BRILLIANT INSTRUCTOR RESIGNED

6 Point No. 44

SUPERINTENDENT ENCOURAGED **MECHANIC PATENTED INVENTION**

PERIODICAL ILLUSTRATORS BANQUETED BUILDS EXTENSIVE STEEL WAREHOUSES

ESTABLISHED SEVENTEEN NORTHERN BRANCHES HASTEN ARRANGEMENTS FOR INVITATION DANCE

6 Point No. 41

22 A

MANUFACTURING BUILDER SECURES FACTORY CONTRACT FREIGHT CONFERENCE ADJOURNS AFTER PRELIMINARIES

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDEFG HIJKLMN OPQRSTU **V W X Y Z & \$** 1234567 890..-'::17

SLOAN & BUCHANAN

MANAGING AGENTS AND DIRECTORS FOR THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMPANIES

INSURANCE

PITTSBURGH

INDIANAPOLIS

CINCINNATI

:[139]:



BANK GOTHICS

BANK GOTHIC LIGHT

18 Point No. 10 10 A

MECHANICS

18 Point No. 9 12 A

REPRODUCED

12 Point No. 8 15 A

SECURED HOME

12 Point No. 7 17A

CLEVER SALESMAN

12 Point No. 6 21A

SUPERIOR INSURANCE

12 Point No. 5 24 A

ENTERPRISING EXHIBITOR

6 Point No. 4 21 A

BEAUTIFUL SUMMER GARDENS TENNIS CHAMPION SURPRISED

6 Point No. 3 25 A

AMERICAN PRESIDENT ENTERTAINED REMARKABLE MECHANICAL EXHIBITS

6 Point No. 2 29 A

ARTIST ILLUSTRATING WESTERN SCENERY
FIRM ESTABLISHING NORTHERN BRANCH

6 Point No. 1 35 A

ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE GIVING EXHIBITION
BRILLIANT PAGEANT CLOSING ENTERTAINMENT

BANK GOTHIC MEDIUM

18 Point No. 20 10 A

EXTENDING

18 Point No. 19 12 A

BENEVOLENT

12 Point No. 18 15 A

GRAND SCENES

12 Point No. 17 17A

HISTORIC VOLUME

12 Point No. 16 21A

STEADY EMPLOYMENT

12 Point No. 15 24 A

ENCOURAGING SYMPTOM

6 Point No. 14 21A

INTERESTING COVER DESIGNS PROMOTES REAL INVESTMENT

6 Point No. 13 25 A

MODERNISTIC OFFICE STATIONERY PRINTING INSTRUCTORS ENGAGED

6 Point No. 12 29 A

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING RECEIVED AWARD CUSTOMER DESIRES ARISTOCRATIC TYPE

6 Point No. 11 35 A

ADMIRES DIGNIFIED COMMERCIAL STATIONERY REPRODUCE FINE ENGRAVED ANNOUNCEMENT

BANK GOTHIC BOLD

18 Point No. 30 9 A

PRODUCED

18 Point No. 29 11A

DISTINGUISH

12 Point No. 28 13 A

MODERN RADIO

12 Point No. 27 16 A

BANK TREASURER

12 Point No. 26 20 A

ECONOMIC METHODS

12 Point No. 25 24 A

DESIRABLE PRODUCTION

6 Point No. 24 21 A

SUBMIT INTERESTING REPORT NATIONAL BANK STATEMENTS

6 Point No. 23 25 A

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY OFFERED HANDSOMELY BOUND DICTIONARY

6 Point No. 22 29 A

COMPETENT MECHANIC MADE FOREMAN MANUFACTURING CONCERN PROSPERED

6 Point No. 21 34 A

INTERNATIONALLY PROMINENT TYPOGRAPHER EXHIBITED WONDERFUL PRINTING SPECIMENS

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & \$1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 O . , - ' ' : ; ! ?

CHARACTERS ARE THE SAME IN LIGHT, MEDIUM AND BOLD

FRANK PANKEY. JR.

MANUFACTURERS

FOR

BOTTLERS

EXCLUSIVELY

MEMBER OF

WESTERN MANUFACTURERS

OF SODA WATER

FLAVORS

TREASURER

GEORGE M. CHAPMAN

CHARLES E. MEISTER

GIBSON-KINNEY COMPANY

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

E

ESTABLISHED 1896
TELEPHONE MAIN 1301

FLAVORS CERTIFIED COLORS

ACIDS
COMPOUNDS
GINGER ALE
EXTRACTS
FTC.

1027 RIVER STREET

DANTOWN, IOWA

VOCATIONAL CAMEO 3616

:[140]:



BANK GOTHICS CONDENSED

BANK GOTHIC CONDENSED LIGHT

18 Point No. 40 13 A MODERN HOUSE

18 Point No. 39 15 A

INCREASED ORDER

12 Point No. 38 17 A

PURCHASED BUILDING

12 Point No. 37 20A

IMPROVING PRODUCTIONS

12 Point No. 36 25 A

REPORT SPLENDID CONDITION

12 Point No. 35 29 A

MANUFACTURERS CALLED MEETING

6 Point No. 34 25 A

DISTINGUISHED LAWYER RECEIVED AWARD

EUROPEAN THESPIANS HELD CONVENTION

6 Point No. 33 30 A

EXHIBITING DIGNIFIED COMMERCIAL STATIONERY

REPRODUCED FINE ENGRAVED ANNOUNCEMENTS

6 Point No. 32 35 A MODERNISTIC EMBELLISHMENT PLEASED TYPOBRAPHER

CRAFTSMAN CREATED MANY ORIBINAL COVER DESIGNS

6 Point No. 31 40 A

MANY CUSTOMERS ARE DEMANDING ARISTOCRATIC TYPE FACES

PROSPEROUS MANUFACTURING CONCERN PROMOTED FOREMAN

BANK GOTHIC CONDENSED MEDIUM 18 Point No. 50 12 A

REGAL EMPIRES

18 Point No. 49 15 A -

STYLISH LINGERIE

12 Point No. 48 17 A

MODERNIZED SKETCH

12 Point No. 47 19 A

EXCLUSIVE ATMOSPHERE

12 Point No. 46 23 A

BEAUTIFUL SUMMER GARDEN

12 Point No. 45 27 A

INTERESTING COVER DESIGN SOLD

6 Point No. 44 25 A

ARTIST ILLUSTRATING WESTERN SCENERY FIRM ESTABLISHING NORTHERN BRANCH

6 Point No. 43 28 A

ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE GIVING EXHIBITION BRILLIANT PAGEANT CLOSES ENTERTAINMENT

CONCERN ORDERED MODERNISTIC OFFICE STATIONERY MANY PROMINENT PRINTING INSTRUCTORS ENGAGED

6 Point No. 41 38 A AMERICAN PRESIDENT ENTERTAINED DISTINGUISHED ENVOYS SHOWN NUMEROUS REMARKABLE MECHANICAL INNOVATIONS BANK GOTHIC CONDENSED BOLD

18 Point No. 60 11 A

RIGHT DESIGN

18 Point No. 59 13 A

DESCRIBES SHIP

12 Point No. 58 15 A

RURAL MERCHANTS

12 Point No. 57 17 A

SPLENDID ATTRACTION

12 Point No. 56 21 A

ORDERS COLORFUL GOWNS

12 Point No. 55 25 A

FRENCH AIRPLANE TRIUMPHANT

6 Point No. 54 22 A

BROKER SUBMITS EXCELLENT REPORT MARKET NATIONAL BANK STATEMENTS

6 Point No. 53 26 A

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY OFFERED DIRECTOR HANDSOMELY EMBELLISHED DICTIONARIES

6 Point No. 52 31 A

COMPETENT YOUNG CRAFTSMAN GETS PROMOTION MACHINE MANUFACTURING CONCERN PROSPERED

6 Point No. 51 35 A

INTERNATIONALLY PROMINENT TYPOGRAPHERS CONVENED EXHIBITS SEVERAL WONDERFUL TYPOSRAPHIC SPECIMENS

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FORT

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 . , - ' ' : ; ! ?

CHARACTERS ARE THE BAME IN LIBHT, MEDIUM AND BOLD

FOR LARGER SIZES OF BANK GOTHIC CONDENSED MEDIUM SEE POSTER GOTHIC, PAGE 185

PEERLESS AUTOMATIC UNIT

THE PEERLESS AUTOMATIC UNIT WILL HANDLE THE FULL RANGE OF STOCK, STARTING WITH 13-POUND FOLIO, UP TO 10 OR 12-PLY CARDBOARD. IT WILL ALSO FEED BLOTTERS. ENVELOPES, TAGS, CARDS, AND EVEN CERTAIN FOLDED JOBS THAT ARE TO BE IMPRINTED. THERE IS AN ENDLESS VARIETY OF WORK WHICH THE PEERLESS WILL DO QUICKER AND BETTER THAN CAN BE DONE ON A PRESS FED BY HAND

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS SALES CORPORATION

AMERICAN

INSTRUMENTS OF UNUSUAL EXCELLENCE

KINGSMAN **PIANOS**

> ON DISPLAY AT THE MUSIC SHOW HARMONY HALL

KINGSMAN PIANO COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA

:[141]:



18 Point No. 2 SQUIRM

18 Point No. 1 REPENTS

12 Point No. 4 MORTGAGE **BIG SIPHON**

12 Point No. 3 **INSPIRED HIM** HIDES CHECK

12 Point No. 2 PRINTING TRUE MOSAIC DESIGN

12 Point No. 1 RAMBLING NOMAD HELPED CAPTIVES

6 Point No. 4 MODERN ORCHESTRA SHIP FOLDERS QUICK

6 Point No. 3 EXPERIENCED WORKERS BUILD SUBURBAN SHOP

6 Point No. 2 23 A PRUDENT ADVERTISERS SAVE RARE DRAWING GIVEN WRITER QUAINT FURNITURE EXHIBITS

6 Point No. 1 NEAT TYPOGRAPHIC SPECIMEN BOOK CANADIAN CRAFTSMEN BANQUETING IDAHO SENATOR DELIVERED GRATION CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

C D E G J K M N 0 Р Q R T S U X Z W Y & 2 1 3 5 6 7 8

6 Point No. 0 carried in stock only at Foundry

SECOND ANNUAL

WHIMSICAL DANCE OF THE ROXBURY CLUB

FRIDAY EVENING

MARCH TENTH

STEELPLATE GOTHIC SHADED

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDEFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ & \$123456789o

. , - " : ; ! ?

THE NORTHERN OF NEW YORK

THE LEADING PERIODICAL IN ITS FIELD

ANNOUNCES

THE APPOINTMENT OF

MR. ALEXANDER JACKSON

AS THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

12 Point No. 73 17 A MERCHANDISE SHOWING FINE **NEW METHODS**

12 Point No. 72 FOURTH ANNUAL DECEMBER CLUB FLAG EXHIBITION

12 Point No. 71 MANY INTERESTING PAPERS EXHIBITED BENEFITING LOCAL FLOWER MERCHANT

6 Point No. 74 DISTINGUISHED BANKER BESTOWS COMPLIMENTS UPON DARING OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF FORCE

6 Point No. 73 32 A PROMINENT EASTERN WRITER RECOVERS FRENCH PICTURES DURING THE RECENT DISPLAY BY PROMINENT CONNOISSEUR

24 Point No. 72 BANKS

EMBARK SECOND

18 Point No. 72

NOMADIC KINGDOM

18 Point No. 71

RESIDENCE DIRECTORS

12 Point No. 74

DEMOLISHING AMENDMENTS

:[142]:

Digitized by Google

36 Point

3 A 4 a

HERB Spent

30 Point

4A 5a

MUSIC Elderly

24 Point

5A 7a

NIMROD Regicide

18 Point

7 A 10 a

ENSURING Habilitated

14 Point

9 A 15 a

BRIGHT BLUE Secure Result

12 Point No. 1

12 A 20 a

INSURED MINER
Request Granted

12 Point No. 2

15 A

HISTORIO DESIGNS KRIGHTS CONVENE EXQUISITE DINNER

12 Point No. 3

18 A

EUROPEAN OOSTUMERS OROHESTRAS ENGAGED HUMOROUS GOMEDIANS Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F C H I J
K L M N O P Q R \$
T U V W X Y Z & \$
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d c f g h I J k I
m n o p q r s t u y
w X y z . , - ' I J I 7

JOHNSON & BOSTWICK

DRUGGISTS



62 STUYVESANT TERRACE

ELMFORD, MD.

COMSTOCK WITH CASLON NO 471 AND ITALIC TELEPHONE CAST CUT NO 1802

ENGRAVERS SHADED

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

A B C D E F G
H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z & \$
1234567890

. . - ? : : ! ?

The following overhanging characters are supplied with each font

AFLPTVWY

MISS ELINORE HICKSON

42 HUNEKER PLACE

18 Point No. 1

6 A

PAYING DEVICE

18 Point No. 2

7 A

NIONIDAY PARTIES

12 Point No. 1

10 A

MAY DAYS REGULDER AUDITORS

12 Point No. 2

12 A

DESIGN GIFT ART EDITOR RIGHT BOND 12 Point No. 3

16 A

AMERICA FIRST GIRL NEIGHBOR RESERVE BANK

6 Point No. 1

18 A

HANDSOME DESIGNS BRIGHT SPRING DAY MORNING EXERCISE FINE ARTS DIVISION

6 Point No. 2

21 A

THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.
INVESTIGATED REPORTS
TAXPAYER COMPLAINED
EXHIBITION OF POTTERY

6 Point No. 3

25 A

COMPLEMENT GREAT ORATOR
SCHOOLS OBSERVED EASTER
MANY PROMINENT IN CHURCH
COLORFUL MUSICAL SERVICE

:[143]:

Digitized by Google

72 Point

Curls 2

5 Money

REBUS Musing an hour 12 Point

10 A 20 a NUMBERING Inventor likes the intricately

fitted machine to work nicely

EMBERS

Boyscout tends fire

12 A 22 a 10 Point INSTRUCTORS Reads literature containing most beautiful phrase written in years

14 Point MUSICALE Big receipts benefit poor

14 A 26 a 8 Point MERCHANT SAILS Around the world in about seven months combining pleasure with business spirit

Large haul

42 Point

Advise quiet

FIRST SALE 3 Suits and Coats

30 Point

ANNUAL DANCE 1 Elite Patronized

: [144]:

Characters in Complete Font

E D

J K

Digitized by Google

An interesting display of the latest

Mid-Winter Fashions

awaits your approval and offers great variety , at

The Elite Shop

Broadway and Grand San Francisco

Lucille Harmon

Miss Florence Burke

Diano Instruction



Defended

36 Point

4A 11a

Magniloquent

Lids Replaced

Beautiful Home

Stylish Decorators

New Samples Given

Regular Customer Admire Ideal Proposal

Distinguished Gentleman Morchants Entertaining Diplomat

Characters in Complete Font

ヤザモリモテリリリリメリッパんへのゆえ R I TUYW X Y Z & \$ 1234567890 akedefghijklmnapyrstuv w x y z , / / . ; ! ?

:[145]:

Typo Script

Hesperian

Delightful Atmosphere Summer Homes

Rhapsodical

Beautiful Girls

-Captivated Knight

Mighty Behemoth President Invited Everybody Bought Automobile

Remarkable Personality Famous English Psychologist Returns

Cordial Reception

Entertained Vast Assemblage

Characters in Complete Font $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{B}\mathcal{C}\mathcal{D}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{F}\mathcal{G}$ HIJKLM ハロチロЯリエ UVWXYLV \$1234567890 a hode f g h i jklm no ó p**q**r s itu v w x y z . . , , - ' : ; / 2 , /

Typo Script Extended

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F

G H I J K L

M N O P Q R

STUVW X

Y Z & \$ 1 2 3

4 5 6 7 8 9 0

abcdefghi

jklmnoopq

rsstuvw x y z

. . , , . ' : ; ! ? , ,

Government

Large Aeroplanes

Delightful Chat

Measant Surroundings

Manufactured Fabrio

Building Terminal Extension

Preferred Stockholders

Marino International Companies

Insurance Division

Majestic

Knapsack

Synchronize

Depositors Redfield Bank

:[146]:

Typa Upright Bold

60 Point

Hieroglyphical

48 Point

Mysterious Story

36 Point

Wonderful Decoration

30 Poin

Acknowledges Qualification

24 Point No. 1

Furchased Magnificent Fortrait

24 Point No. 2

.2

Compiled Very Interesting Reports

18 Poi

Discovered Extraordinary Metamorphosis

1.4 Point

11 A 32 a

12 Point

11 A 45 a

Beautiful Rose

Successful Business

Displays Fine Flowers

Banking Situation Pleases

Characters in Complete Font

ABCD&F9H9JKQ MMOPQR&TUVW XYZTKTu&\$123456 7890aledef9Kijkl

m n a o'p q r s 's t u & w r y z

Typo Upright

18 Point

9 A 35

Prominent Jurist Given Agreeable Surprise

14 Point

9 A 44 a

. . . .

10 A 48 a

Finest Specimens

Brilliant Scholars

Exquisite Type Designing

Professor Awarded Prizes

Characters in Camplete Fant

CBCDEFSKIJKE MNOPRQRSTUVV NYZ&TiW\$1234567 890akcdrefykkijklm naciparroštuvozy5 48 Point

Best Encyclopedia

36 Point

Metropolitan Theatres

30 Poi

Smart Kandwriting Expert

64 01-

Beautiful Engravings Duplicated

24 Point No. 2

Customers Admire Aristocratic Letter

:[147]:

Digitized by Google

5 Point 4A 15

Lithographed Design Pleasing

Highest Quality Kentucky Tobaccos

24 Point No. 1

Suspend Judgment Night Editions Helped

24 Point No. 2

Invention Safeguarded

Royalty Cheered Acrobats

18 Point

10 A 32

Extraordinary Manuscript
Delightful Country Residences
Important Structures

14 Point

12 A 40 a

Wonderful Encyclopedias Bought Unprejudiced Photographer Exonerated Remarkable Demonstrations Elizabeth Rembrandt
Philadelphia

Announcing a special showing of

Dainty Silk Lingerie

in the latest and most distinctive designs

Exhibited on the third floor in the Fashion Department

Wednesday May fifth Half after three

Characters in Complete Font

ABCD & F9 H 9 J K Q 9N 9N 9 P Q R 8 TU V W X Y Z Th Tu & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 alcdefghijklmn

oopqrsåtuvwxyz

. , , - ':;!?

Pinnate Border

:[148]:

Digitized by Google

24 Point 4A 11 a

Beautiful Parks

18 Point 6A 18 a

Recently Established

14 Point 9 A 28 a

Given Pelightful Surprise Honorable Mention

12 Point 11 A 31 a

Entertains Celebrated Violinist Requests Introduction

10 Point 11 A 34 a

Diplomatic Methods Solve Problem Noteworthy Achievement

8 Point 14 A 40 a

Popular Artist Bisplays Masterpiece Balnable Information Concerning Exhibition Artistic Paintings Recognized

Tupo Text

Character D made only in sizes from 8 to 18 Point

Betrothed

Marjorie Eleanor Baskerville

and

Raymond Fenderson

24 Point Figures

12 Point Chic Border No. 4

Maldorf Text

36 Point 4 A 12 a

Splendid
Scenic Route
Production

24 Point No. 2 5A 15a

Manhattan Deulpture Dtudio Beauty Parlor 24 Point No. 1 6A 18a

Exceptional Window Displays
Costumers

18 Point 9 A 27a

Twenty-second

Annual Entertainment

Successful

14 Point 12 A 33 a

Recently Purchased New Theological Seminary Most Modern

waldort Kext

CHARACTERS

 A
 B
 E
 D
 E
 F
 G
 F
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I
 I

1234567890

:[149]:



Handsome Building Lately Constructed Modernized Effect Procured

East Greenpoint Military Academy Chird Regimental Band Entertains Troopers Delightful Programme Enjoyed

President Appoints New Chairman Cosmopolitan Securities Corporation Landed Elegant Brochure Printed

14 Point 18 A 53 a

Advertising Designers Praise Artist Picturesque Landscapes Accurately Photographed Best Commercial Stationery

12 Point 20 A 60 a

Third Anniversary County Historical Society Highest Ideal

10 Point 23 A 68 a Brand Entertainment Church Auditorium Pedicated

Disitors Welcome

Characters in Complete Font

ABCAEF6H

1 1 K L M A O P

ORSTHD W

X 11 2 R 5 1 2

34567890

ahedefghi

jk 1 m n o p n r

sinowxyz

., - ' ' : ; ! ?

American Type "The Best in Any Case" Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Harper request the honor of

nour company at the marriage of their daughter

Jacqueline Marie

łπ

Mr. Alfreil Bruce Saylor

on the evening of Wednesday, the first of October

at half after seven o'clock

at Six hundred and ten Richelien Place

Kingsland, Wyoming

:[150]:

Digitized by Google

Quiet Harks

Hery Brightly

Sculptor Helped

24 Point No. 1 6A 18 8

Appreciation Distinctive Portrait

24 Point No. 2 7A 19a

Reliable Methods Noted Lawyer Flected

18 Point No. 1 9 A 30 a

Proposed Library Paluable Records Intact

18 Point No. 2 10 A 30 a

Fitting Alemorial Erecting Beautiful Statues

14 Point 13 A 40 a

Receive Unique Design Talented Decorators Gratified 12 Point 12 A 45 a

Quaint Paintings Enthusiastic Art Critic Magnificent

8 Point 16 A 54 a

Awarded Scholarships Holding Impressive Ceremony Made Valedictorian 10 Point 15 A 50 a

Cordial Reception Most Graceful Dancer Entertainment

6 Point 18 A 60 a

Bistinguished Personality Congenial Representative Secure Inspiring Confidence

Characters in Complete Font

Janet Saboy

extends a most cordial invitation to you to inspect a complete assortment of

Excellent Gowns

designed by popular modistes

Tuesday, October Kighth

Kenilworth Parkway Sayerville

:[151]:

Repudiated

Decides Position

Knlivening Crowds

Geographic Study Practical Development Characters in Complete Font

Œ \mathbf{R} w

Character 🐧 🕻 made only in sizes from 8 to 18 Point

Ardent Support Begins New Method

14 Point

Produce Fine Printing **Obtaining Desirable Results**

Possessed Originality Reliable Business Policies

Artistic Designing

8 Point No. 1

Used Appropriate Type Faces Sutisfied Customer Repents Order Extraordinary Performance

18 A 54 a

16 A 50 a Excitement Subsiding Delivered Forceful Tecture Generous Remards

8 Point No. 2 Great Bemonstrations Everywhere Many Celebrated People Arriving Baily Entertain Distingnished Guest

Bermit us to extend the personal services and courtesy of

Miss Klsie May Bosworth

Special Designer of

The Ladies'Apparel Department

who will assist you and afford you every consideration in the selection of your hats and gowns

Rodman Company

Please present this card

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS

CORPORATION

48 Point Figures set solid

:[152]:

Digitized by Google

48 Point 6A 10a

Dignified Printer

36 Point 6A 10 a

Fine Musical Program

30 Point 8A 14

Semi-annual Golf Tourney

24 Point 10 A 18 a

Now in Progress Notable Embroidery Exhibitions

18 Point 14 A 28

Fancy Skating Display
Summer Vacations Will Soon Be in Order
Healthful Games

14 Point 21 A 40 a

Masterpieces Bought

Nine Day Cruise to the West Indies & South America

Coerce Metropolitan Author

12 Point 22 A 42 a

Brochure Won Grophy Steamship Companies Report European Gours Very Popular National Association of Scribes

10 Point 25 A 49 a

Seventh Regimental Dance

(Deeting of the Board of Education Voted to Erect New High School

Legislative (Danual for Government

8 Point 27 A 53 a

Choicest Educational Literature Philadelphia Girls Friendly Society Horticultural Exposition 6 Point 29 A 58 a

International Yacht Racing Contests
Weekly Meeting of Southern Negro Guild
Eighth Financial Statement

:[153]:

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J

K L M N O P Q R S

G U V W X Y Z & \$

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f g h i j k

l m n o p q r s t u

v w x y z ff fi fl ffi ffl

. , - ' ' : ; ! ?

Greeting Monotone

24 Point 9 A 20 a

Many Happy Returns

18 Point 14 A 28 a

Greetings for CHRISTMAS

14 Point 22 A 43 a

HOLIDAY MAIL HEAUY Exports to Foreign Countries Increase

12 Point 23 A 45 a

ANNUAL CHARITY BALL
Benefit Performance for Out of Work Fund

10 Point 24 A 48 a

INDEPENDENCE DAY PARADE
Celebrated with Athletic Events and Fireworks

Tharacters in Complete Font

Digitized by Google

:d for Luc Devroye, Prof. (McGill University) on 2018-12-25 23:46 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.390 main, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google 72 Point 3A 5a

#irked

Explain Tearh

Loadstar Speak

Kefusal

Myrotechnics Charister 24 Point

5 A 12 a

Advocate Entertained Banker

18 Point 8 A 22 a

Incantation Holiday Social Venetians

14 Point

10 A 33 a

Finished Manse Pleasant Reception Mademoiselle 12 Point 13 A 37 a

Guardianship Twelve Alodistes Wonderful

10 Point 14 A 44 a
Racer Rewarded
Fine Entertainment
Unletide Cale

8 Point 16 A 48 a Elaborate Reception One Hundred Thousand Tenth Pedagogue

6 Point 16 A 50 a
Impressive Presentation
Builders Recommend Actor
Dedication Ceremonial
Reports Narmony

Characters in Complete Font

ABOBEF6
HHJJKLH
NOPPRSO
HHWXYZ&\$
1234567890
abrdefghijkl
mnopqrstuuwx
yyzzttfiftfiftfittor

Character Dr made only in sizes from 6 to 18 Point

ころ 5 fi

60 Point Figures

:[154]:

Digitized by Google

60 Point Figures set solid 10 Point 14 A 42 a

Clected Secretary

Officiating Conductor

Congressional

8 Point 16 A 52 a

Delightful Confections

Acknowledgment Registered

Einited Congregation

6 Point 17 A 55 a
Theological Organisation
Insurance Company Courageous
September Testimonial
First Exposition

4 Point 5 A 14 a

Pachting Educational Anchor

8 Point 8 A 22 a

Graduation Testamentary Statutes

Horticulturist
Wasted Program
Bridesmaid

Brief.

Debut 3A 6a

Knights Lectar

Musicale UMidth

Respirator Counsel

Index Leased

Bandicap

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEJ

BJEK

MJJK

MJBR

:[155]:

72 Point 3 A 5 a

Scripture Quoted German Philosopher

Distinguished Theologian

42 Point 4A 11a

Eulogize University Graduate

36 Point 4A 13 a

Mystic Shrine Dedicates Building

Melodious
"Linda di
Chamounix"
at the REX

The Opera in Review at

· REX

30 Point 5 A 15

Exceptionally Artistic Programmes

24 Point 7 A 19

Provident Building and Loan Association

New Series Recently Opened

18 Point 9 A 30

Distinguished German Visitor Unveiled Monument Many Diplomats Attend Ceremonies

Figures

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 \$

CHARACTERS

:[156]:

Digitized by Google

SPORTING 37 Athletes

SWEET MUSIC Dance Acrobat

48 NOTABLE CRITICS Enjoy Radio Programs

18 Point

FRAGRANT LILAC PERFUME **Gayly Decorated Auditoriums**

PRINT SOCIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS **Excellent Letter for Society Printing**

12 Point

NEW PAPER INCREASES CIRCULATION Progressive Merchant Regular Advertiser

10 Point

NOTED ARCHITECT DESIGNS MODERN HOMES Suburban Realty Company Erects Quaint Building

FINE MUSICAL PROGRAM Applaud Fine Violin Soloist

24 A 48 a **RUNNERS TRAIN FOR MARATHON**

Noted Athletes Enter Great Struggle

Characters in Complete Font

DEF G

Cast without descenders on Title Line



WANDELING **AUTO TIRES**

Manufactured to satisfy the natural demand for service and for mileage. two important elements that determine the very life of a tire. Wandeling tires give you service of a kind that is peculiarly satisfying, with unusual freedom from troubles.

Manufactured by the

WANDELING TIRE COMPANY CHICAGO. ILLINOIS

:[157]:



20 A 89 a

SUITS TOP COATS

NO CHARGE FOR ALTERATIONS

 $19\underline{50}$

VALUES TO THIRTY DOLLARS

BECKS

60 Point 3 A

48 Point 3 A

LUSIONS

F D E 6 J K R 7

0

36 Point 5 A

30 Point 6 A

24 Point 8A

ROMANTIC **RED ROSES**

:[158]:

14 Point 13A

DRAMATIC FINISHING

12 Point 14 A

HISTORICAL NEW HOMES

10 Point 17A

FINE ORCHIDS MODELS HOME

8 Point 19A

MOUNTAIN LAKES **EMPIRE FOUNDER**

6 Point 20 A

BEAUTIFUL COSTUMES EXHIBIT INTERESTING

Digitized by Google

72 Point 3 A 4 a

NICE Style 60 Point 3A 5a

Largest SITE

48 Point 4 A 7 a

CLEVER Knight

42 Point 5 A 7 a

Exquisite MODELS

36 Point 5 A 8 a

BUILDS New Cottage

NEW AND USED

Motor Cars

BARGAINS IN
NEW AND REBUILT
TRUCKS AND
CARS OF
ALL MAKES

Automobile Exchange

MADISON SQUARE

30 Point 6 A 10

Finest Zinc ETCHING

24 Point 8 A 13

MODERN Designs Please

10 Point 20 A 39 a

SPLENDID SPECIMEN Electrical Expositions

8 Point 22 A 43 a

BANKER MADE DECISION Mayor Questions Legality

6 Point 24 A 48 a

MIDSUMMER VACATIONISTS
Holiday Resorts Are Crowded

18 Point 11 A 20 a

HUGE Cylinder

14 Point 15 A 29 a

Splendid DESIGNS

12 Point 17 A 34 a

EXPORTS FINE LINENReceives Big Shipment

:[159]:

Characters

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S J

STUVWXYZ&

\$1234567890

abcdefghí

jklmnopqr

stuvwxyz

.,-`':;!?

Digitized by Google

FURNISHED

SYMBOLIZES

FINE BUILDING

30 Point 7 A

BRIGHT GIRLS

SPLENDID SCENE

20 Point 10 A

ENGLISH CRAFTSMEN

18 Point 11 A

14 Point 14 A

NICE DESIGN

GEOGRAPHY

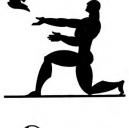
16 Point 13 A

RICH MAIDEN

12 Point 15 A

MODERNISTIC

:[160]:



One more month and it will be

SPRING

0

Everything for the Garden

GARDEN SHOP

PORTLAND STREET

BOUL MICH AND STYMIE LIGHT CALENDAR SILHOUETTE, SERIES J. NO 2

CHARACTERS

ABCDEFG

HIJKLMN

OPQRSTU

VWXYZ&\$

1 2 3 4 5

6 7 8 9 0

. . - " " : : ! ?

Digitized by Google

NEW HOTEL



Newly furnished and decorated 2-room suites in the modern and period styles, complete with serving pantries and all of the latest improvements. Rents reasonable

> SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

> > HOTEL

PINES

PEQUOIT PARK HOLLYWOOD AND GOLD RUSH PENLINE FLOURISH

FINER Catalog Splendid DESIGN

72 Point 3A 4a

DESIRABLE Quietude

Prosperous MERCHANT

ORDERS Bank Investigated

International Parleys CONTINUED

Characters

E F LMN 0 V W X Y Z & abcdefghijkl mnopqrsstuv w x y z . , - ' ' : ; ! ?

Superior \$ furnished with all sizes from 24 to 72 Point

Special Characters made in all sizes and fonted separately EFM COS ZUYars

24 Point 8A 15a

ANNUAL DANCES Delightful Evening

18 Point 12 A 24 a

BANKERS CONVENED Extraordinary Session

14 Point 16 A 30 a

EXCLUSIVE APARTMENTS Demands Steadily Increase 12 Point 18 A 36 a

WONDERFUL SPECIMEN Exclusive Border Design

10 Point 20 A 40 a

PRESIDENTIAL RECEPTION Accorded Visiting Diplomat

8 Point 22 A 43 a

INCREASED TOURIST BOOKING Steamship officials predict quick return to more normal conditions

6 Point 23 A 46 a

BUSINESS FUTURE ENCOURAGING Wisest industrialists and merchants throughout the nation are optimistic

234567890

:[161]:



For a slender figure

> A healthy body

A superb and graceful carriage

ELIZABETH GARDEN

ATLANTIC CITY

ROSETTI SERIES AND BERNHARD GOTHIC LIGHT

Characters

AABBCDO EŒFŒGHIJK LMMNNOPP QRRSTTUV W(WXYYZ&\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 aabcdefqhijk lmnopqrstuvw x y z ct st., - '':;!?

The following characters are cast recessed in sizes from 24 to 72 Point

AFLPTVWY

MEN Delayed

72 Point 3 A 4 a

Beautiful SIGNS

HEARS Philosopher

Display Latest GOWNS

FRENCH Diplomat Sailed

30 Point 7A 12 a

Splendid POEMS

REDUCING PRICES Dainty Silk Garments

18 Point 13 A 26 a

COLORFUL INDIAN RUG Modernistic Design Pleases

14 Point 19 A 38 a

OPERA SINGER VISITS SWEDEN European Thespians Honor Judge

:[162]:

12 Point 21 A 42 a

SUBMIT GOOD REPORT Stockholders Well Satisfied

10 Point 25 A 50 a

ENCOURAGE DAILY EXERCISE Health and strength is the reward to those who practice calisthenics

8 Point 26 A 52 a

EXCELLENT METHOD APPROVED Many prominent educators endorsed newest systems of vocational training practiced in schools and institutions

6 Point 27A 54a

WAY TO AVOID FUTURE DEPRESSIONS Progressive merchants appreciate the many benefits obtained by advertising constantly in prominent newspapers and by direct mail

Digitized by Google

EAGLE BOLD

96 Point 3 A

84 Point 3 A

FOR SPRING DAYS

* and nights—choose them last, but they're likely to be first in your affection. * We make unusual little things.

PARRAN

FOUR WEST PALM STREET

:[163]:

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDEFGHIJ KLMNOPQRS TUVWXYZ&\$ 1234567890

Letters A, F, L, P, T, V, W, Y, are cast recessed in all sizes At least one such character included in every font

TAIN

ICERS

EAGLE BOLD TYPE

Digitized by Google

120 Point 3A

MI II JHKNI/H NICE PRINTING RRIGHT COLORS

CHARMING DESIGN

EXPENSIVE FIRMITIRE

DVERTISING SALES INCREASE

:[164]:

CHARACTERS

NEFG HIJK $\mathsf{L} \mathsf{M} \mathsf{M}$ NOPQ RSTU

VWXY

7&\$¢

1234

5678

Digitized by Google

DESIR 3A

SPECIMENS



Announcing another meeting of the REGAL SOCIAL CLUB, on Wednesday Evening, in the Dining Room of

JANUARY 10th

HOTEL

AGENCY GOTHIC OPEN, FRANKLIN GOTHIC AND P. T. BARNUM

CHARACTERS

ARBCDEFG HIJKLMNO PQRSTUVW XYZ&\$123 4567890¢ - ''...!7

BURNISHED

FINE DESIGNS

ADDERN HOUSE

48 Point 5 A

ATTRACTIVE SALES

:[165]:

Digitized by Google

144 Point 3A Font contains two punctuation marks (?!), also period and comma which may be justified into position with quads to form other punctuation marks

Above Character Cast on 72 Point

:[166]:

Digitized by Google

72 Point

3 A 5 a

HOMES Decorated

Descenders cast on 78 Point body

60 Point

Enthusiastic SPEAKER

Descenders cast on 66 Point body

48 Poin

5 A 8 a

MODERN System Adopted

42 Poin

5 A 10 a

Promote Gigantic ENTERPRISE

36 Poir

6 A 10 a

REMARKABLE Australian Biography

30 Poin

7 A 14 a

36 Oldest Apartment Houses REMODELLED

24 Poir

A 18 a

CITIZENS WELCOMED Great European Philosophers

18 Poir

6 A 30

Excellent Musical Program Distinguished CHURCH ENTERTAINMENT

1234567890\$**

★ Not made in sizes below 24 Point

:[167]:

14 Point 21 A 40 a

THOUSANDS VISIT EXHIBITION Fine Paintings Greatly Admired

12 Point 23 A 46 a

MELODIOUS THRUSHES RETURNED Spring Gloaming Inspirited Scholar

10 Point 27 A 54 a

PROFITABLE CONIFEROUS WOODLANDS Northern Operations Increasing Monthly

8 Point 30 A 60 a

AUTUMNAL MIGRATION DELIGHTED STUDENTS Birds travelling into the unknown without any previous knowledge or experience to ultimately winter on grounds of which they are ignorant

6 Point 33 A 65 a

STUPENDOUS PUZZLE SEEMINGLY INEXTRICABLY MIXED Everywhere are shorebirds and none have ever travelled before; this is the first migration. Here is a rabble from the north, southward bound; no mistakes must be made

CHARACTERS

ABCDEFGHIJKLMMMNOPQRSTUVWWXYZ&abcdefghijklmnnopqrstuvzz

Digitized by Google

72 Point **Symbol**

BINDERS Quietude

ENCOMIUM Multiplicity

DISCOURAGE Recapitulate

KINDERGARTEN **Bright Scholars**

DISCOMPOSE **Spendthrifts**

11 A 22 a **MODERN GUIDE Gifted Violinist**

18 Point **HONEST MEMBERS Registers Approval**

14 Point 24 A 48 a DOMESTIC ENTERPRISE **Establishments opened** long before completion

25 A 50 a 12 Point SECURITIES INVESTIGATED Many stockholders rejoice on completion of inventory which proved encouraging

30 A 60 a 10 Point REMARKABLE OPPORTUNITIES **New schools install necessary** equipment and capable teacher gives instruction for operating

32 A 63 a 8 Point IMPORTANT SUGGESTION PUBLISHED Discontinuance of extravagant method and the practicing of strictest economy wherever practicable pleased taxpayer

35 A 70 a 6 Point PICTURESQUE JOURNEY PLEASING PROFESSORS There are many beautiful residences along the well-kept mountain highways. How refreshing the atmosphere and pleasing the early sunset after tiresome labors in crowded metropolis

Characters in Complete Font

cdefghijkl

60 Point Figures

:[168]:

60 Point Figures

12 Point 24 A 48 A ENTERPRISING CITIZEN Introduces novel system for finding true valuation

10 Point 26 A 52 a

after many futile efforts

WONDERFUL GYMNASTICS Great athletes exhibit skill and daring to amuse people who gaze on in amazement

8 Point 29 A 58 a
PRACTICABILITY DEMONSTRATED
Business men manifesting unusual
interest in novel heating apparatus
which promises great saving of fuel

6 Point 33 A 65 a INDEPENDENCE BRINGS US CONFIDENCE Contradictory as they seem, two things go together always: manly self-reliance and manly independence. They are inseparable attributes to personal courage and dignity

30 Point 8 A 13 a

HUNDREDS Graduating

24 Point 9 A 18 a

MANIFESTED Remonstrate

DEMAND RIGHTS
Judges Expected

NEAREST BUILDING
Overhauled recently
for big athletic club

Mythic Mythic

RECORD Encircle

SCHEMER

Influential

42 Point

MUSICIANS Gesticulate

DISTINGUISH Chamberlains

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I

J K L M N O P Q R S

T U V W X Y Z & \$

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

a b c d e f g h i j k l

m n o p q r s t u v w

x y z . , - ' : ; ! ?

:[169]:

72 Point Maple

BOUND Dignify

MODERN Splendor

FINISHING Gymnasts

REMAINDER Disintegrate

SHARPEN Captivate

RIGHTEOUS Headstrong

DISORGANIZED

Restores Order

14 Point 18 A 35 a STRANGE CUSTOM **Unusual practices** discontinued here

12 Point **EXCELLENT REPORTS Promising young man** gets highest average in recent history test

10 Point 23 A 46 a PROPOSE CONFERENCE Many nationally famous railroad magnates have been invited to meeting

8 Point MEN SHOULD USE DISCRETION We believe there are many more good traits in the mind of man, but few so useful as discretion

6 Point 30 A 60 a **FUTURE IS REPETITION OF THE PAST** History often repeats itself, making only such changes of programme as growths of nations and time require and should direct man in the future

Characters in Complete Font

MNOPORS

2

60 Point Figures set solid

:[170]:

DIRECTING CHOIR CHANGE OBJECTS
REHEARSE OFTEN

10 Point 27 A
MOST ENTHUSIASTIC
INTRODUCED BRIDES
BEGINS CONVENTION

8 Point No. 112 32 A
HONOR INTREPID HUNTER
DELEGATE INVESTIGATING
HONOR CLUB EXECUTIVES

8 Point No. 111 37 A
REQUIRED DISTINCTIVE SUITE
GIVE MAGNIFICENT SOUVENIR
HUMOROUS CRITICISM HEARD

6 Point No. 113 37 A
FOREIGN SCIENTIST PRAISED WORK
DISTINGUISHED SURGEON REMAINS
YOUNG MECHANIC DECIPHERS CODE

6 Point No. 111 45 A
MERCHANT REPLENISHED ENTIRE STOCKS
INGENIOUS MECHANIC EARNS PROMOTION
SOME PHILANTHROPIC GENTLEMAN DINED
EXPENSIVE PRODUCTIONS BROUGHT HERE

MEANING

BROKERS

Point 13

DIMENSION ENCUMBER

Point

HIDE BRANCH CONDUCTORS MARKED SIZE

6 Point 20

RIGHT GOVERNOR SPREADING BUSH COMBS REMOVED

9 and 54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

A B C D E F G

H I J K L M N

O P Q R S T U

V W X Y Z & \$

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

- ' : ! ?

72 Point

MUCH

BROKE

48 Point

DICTION SUNDER

42 Point

HEROISM CAMBRIC

UNRACKED DESIGNING

:[171]:

NARCOTIĈ SHOCKING

COMPOSITOR MARKS DATE

DOMESTICATE **COUNTY ROAD**

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

CONDUCTORS

ENCUMBERING REPAIRS ROAD

GRAND WELCOME BEAUTIFUL GIFTS SUPERIOR MUSIC

MYSTERIOUS FIGURES INGENIOUS WORKMEN PRODUCTIVE METHOD

16 Point

OVERWHELMING DEMANDS UNUSUAL DEMONSTRATION **NOTEWORTHY APPEARANCE**

12 Point

MANUFACTURER PROGRESSING INTELLIGENT SUPERINTENDENT HIRED INDUSTRIOUS WORKERS

SCHOLARS ENCOURAGED INSTRUCTOR TEACHER SUBMITS SPLENDID REPORT ENTIRE CLASS ATTENDED RECEPTION

set solid



:[172]:

42 Point

14 Point

INTERESTING BIOGRAPHERS

12 Point HIGHLANDERS MASTERPIECE

10 Point No. 2 FOREIGN SINGER **BLIND MUSICIAN**

10 Point No. 1 RECOVERED FRIEND **PUBLIC RESOURCES**

8 Point No. 2 26 A **UNAUTHORIZED FORCE** IMPORTANT PAINTING

8 Point No. 1 EXHIBITED CLEAN LEDGER INDIAN MAIDS CAMPING

6 Point No. 5 DISTRICT CHAIRMAN APPOINTED UNCOMPROMISING COMMANDER

42 A 6 Point No. 4 REMODELING SUBURBAN FARMHOUSE SOUTHERN CONVENTION ADJOURNED

6 Point No. 3 GOVERNMENT SECURING PLENIPOTENTIARIES CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION SUCCESSFUL ENCOURAGED RESERVATIONS CONFIRMATION

6 Point No. 2 BEAUTIFUL MOUNTAIN RESIDENCES COMPLETED ORGANIZATION IMPROVED DISTRIBUTING CHARGE BRING

IDEAS

MOUTH REGAIN

EXPOSED COINAGE

PROVISION MACHINES

18 Point

NECKERCHIEF UNDESIRABLE 120 Point

96 Point

84 Point

72 Point

NGINE

54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

CDEFGHIJKL

NOPORSTUVW

X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4

7890.,-':;!P

:[173]:

96 Point

3 A 4a

84 Point

72 Point

Rejoin

Nuptial

Haughty

MAIDS Repeat

24 Point

QUARTZ Borough

NITROGEN Hymnology

EQUESTRIAN Popular Story

14 A 29 a

QUICK SERVICE Important Notes 10 Point

16 A 32 a

NIGHTINGALES Bird sanctuaries become popular for nature study

8 Point

19 A 38 a

SUBMERGE BRIDGE **Detour necessitated** selecting altogether new homeward route

6 Point

21 A 44 a

BRIGHTEST SUNSHADE Summer costumes show most amazing display of decidedly new colors and enliven drab city streets

5 Point

22 A 46 a SCREEN PLAY FASCINATING Fancy runs riot under the spell of motion pictures, for by fairy enchantment shackles of time and space fall away and we live

and move amid mystic scenes

4 Point

20 A 48 a QUAINT COLONIAL ARCHITECTURE Interesting old-fashioned villagers that overflow with shrewd, vinegary nor inhabit these historic towns but once their confidence is ga

Characters in Complete Font

C D X Y Z & \$ 78 bcdefghi : ; !

60 Point Figures set solid

:[174]:

Digitized by Google

6

60 Point Figures set solid 10 Point

15 A 30 a

WINTER HOMES New departments showing valuable household design

8 Point

18 A 36 a

CONSIDER PROBLEM Many opportunities for business boys seeking more happy prospects

6 Poin

19 A 39 a

SPEAKERS APPLAUDED Prominent editorial writer will deliver daily discourse to former collegians. Some diagrams shown explained

5 Point

19 A 38 a

HOME OR OFFICE EFFICIENCY Frequently this phrase is used in connection with more production but the business man will handle the word with intelligence. There are different phases of efficiency 18 Point

8 A 14 a

SPLENDOR Entertained their guests

14 Point

11 A 21 a

HOME GUARD Enlisted guide gave watchers valuable paper

12 Point

14 A 27 a

PICTURE FOUND Enchanting scene recently restored interested critics 72 Point

int 3A 4a

Gift

60 Point

3 A 4 a

Sale

48 Point

4A 5a

Night

42 Point

4A 6a

Myths

36 Point

5 A 7 E

BROKECymbal

30 Point

5A 8

QUENCH Replaced

24 Point

6A 9a

DREAMER Hydropical

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijkImnopqrstuvwxyzfffiffiffiffi.,-':;!?

72 Point

3A 4a

Dyke

Slight

48 Point

4A 78

Months

42 Point

5A 8a

BROKENRegister

36 Point

HUMIDOR Exploiting

30 Point

6 A 10 a

NOURISHED Indigo Gown 24 Point

NOSTRUM Junior help impetuous

18 Point

11 A 20 a

EXTRACTION
Old countries
partly helped
intrepid sons

14 Point

15 A 30 a

KINDERGARTEN Healthy children enjoy embryonic educational year 12 Point

17 A 34 a

BRONZE FIGURE Generous citizen donates splendid memorial college

10 Point

19 A 38 a

MOUNTAIN TRACK Great geographers explore unfamiliar mountainous trails

8 Point

22 A 45 a

ENCHANTED PARADISE Startling adventures in remote islands recently discovered make movie picture very interesting

6 Point

24 A 46 a

PRETTY ORIENTAL VASES Newest imported novelties suitable to personal usage or holiday gifts are found in greater variety in this store than ever thought possible

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

set solid

:[176]:

set solid

14 Point 18 A 36 a **POWERFUL ENGINE Displays Character**

12 Point 21 A 44 a

ENDURANCE CONTEST Awakened enthusiasm among local amateurs

10 Point

25 A 48 a

RESTORED CONFIDENCE **Great printing concerns** installed new machinery

8 Point

28 A 55 a

FIRST DEGREE ADMINISTERED **Newly elected members enjoy** banquet after being initiated

gives business an added stimulus

6 Point

30 A 60 a **INCREASES SUBURBAN BUSINESS** Merchants insist that advertising 42 Point

Magnet

Respited

High Grade

DISCOVERED Stylish Guest

18 Point

14 A 29 a

NOTED FARMER Invested Capital 120 Point 3 A 4a

96 Point

84 Point

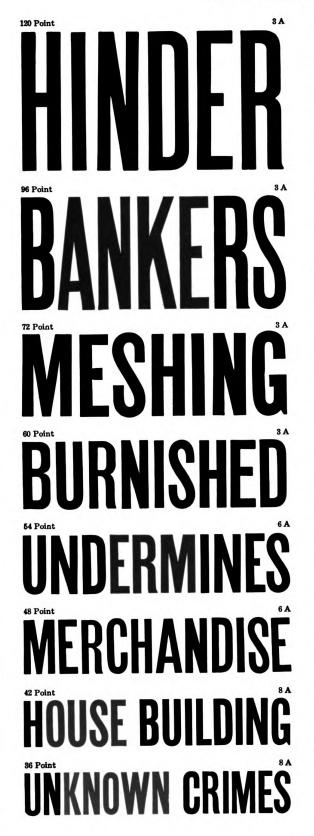
72 Point

Defects

Navigable

Characters in Complete Font

:[177]:



SUPERIOR MINE IS OUR DEMAND

GOOD COMPOSITORS FOR CLASS PRINTING

DESIGNED FOR SPECIMEN
DISTINCTIVE BOOK COVER

SERVING NEEDS OF CUSTOMER PLEASING HIS UTMOST DESIRE

SHARP BUSINESS COMPETITION DEMANDS NEWER EQUIPMENTS MODERN SHOPS DO FINE WORK

CANNOT BE EXECUTED ON ANY WORN OUT MACHINERY OR WITH OLD TYPE NOT IN FIT CONDITION \$1234567890

33 A
SOME HIGH CLASS WORK REQUIRES EXTRA
MACHINES AND IN PRESSROOMS CONTAINING
CORRECT EQUIPMENT THIS PROBLEM CAN BE

10 Point No. 1171

COMPOSITION TODAY IS SIMPLIFIED BY CONFINING ENERGIES SPENT IN EXECUTING HIGHEST CLASSES OF PRINTING TO STANDARD OF TYPE FACES NEEDED

8 Point 44 A
MAXIMUM STRENGTH IN THE FORCEFUL EXPRESSION CONVEYED
BY THE PRINTED WORDS OFTEN CONSTITUTES THE IMPELLING
REASON FOR THE PARTICULAR ADAPTABILITY OF THE GOTHICS

6 Point 39 A
HEADLETTER PURPOSES ARE WELL SERVED BY THE TITLE CONDENSED
ITS VARIED USES AS A MEMBER OF THE GOTHIC CONSTELLATION BEING
RECOGNIZED WHERE COMPACTNESS IS AN ESSENTIAL REQUISITE FOR

5 Point 83 A FIVE POINT SIZE IN THIS GROUP INDISPENSABLE AS ALL PRACTICAL PRINTERS AGREE ITS INCLUSION STRENGTHERS THE UTILITY OF THE SERIES AND ADDS CHARACTER TO FINISHED PRINTED PRODUCTIONS THUS CONTRIBUTING PRIME IMPORTANCE TO THIS

54 Point Figures set solid

:[178]:

Digitized by Google

2 3

60 Point Figures set solid

16 A 30 a **MARINE GUARD Naval destroyers** anchor in harbor

to guard interests

EMINENT POLITICIAN Great crowds welcome soldiers on return from

battlefields of Flanders

6 Point 24 A 44 a LARGE OFFICE BUILDINGS Happy bank clerks take great delight in the coziness of their new quarters. Beautiful view of river may be had from roof

21 A 38 a DELIGHTFUL SUMMER OUTINGS Numerous excursionists line deck of palatial steamboat about to start up the Hudson River. A syncopated jezz bend will furnish dence music

24 Point **BONUS**

Distinct

REIGNED **Magnifies**

14 Point 12 A 23 a **IMPROVING State House**

15 A 27 a 12 Point **HONORARIUM English lawyer** found evidence

9 and 54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Characters in Complete Font

E R 0 X bcdefghi , - ':;!?

3A 4a 72 Point

60 Point 3A 4a

48 Point

EIDER United

BOUGH Knights

NOMADS **Exporting**

:[179]:

NIMBUS Eclipsing

30 Point 5 A

MIXTURE Distinction

24 Point 6 A 12

HUMOROUS Congratulated

18 Point 9 A 19:

NICE UNIFORM Excellent Soldier

14 Point

12 A 25 a

GYPSIES CAMPED Build Splendid Huts

19 Point

14 A 28

FRESH ENCOUNTER Rivals Contested Game

10 Point

17 A 36 a

DANGEROUS MECHANISM Accidents Fortunately Averted

9 Point

18 A 98 e

ENCHANTING SURROUNDINGS
Grotesquely Painted Establishment

6 Point

18 A 40 a

DELIGHTS INTERESTED AUDIENCE
Noted Actor Scored Wonderful Success

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G
H I J K L M N O
P Q R S T U V
W X Y Z & \$ 1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i
j k l m n o p q
r s t u v w x y z

42, 48, 54 and 60 Point carried in stock only at Foundry



VOCATIONAL CAMEO NO 7213

1234567890

36 Point Figure set solid

AMERICAN
TYPE FOUNDERS
SALES
CORPORATION

:[180]:



2 3 set solid

Characters in Complete Font

BCDEFG

IJKLMN

PQRSTUV

XXYZ&\$12

abcdefghi

j kim nopq

. . - ' : ; ! ?

9 and 54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

15 A 30 a

18 A 36 a

18 A 36 a

NEW METHOD

Company claims

greatly improved facilities caused

more production

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Engineer arranging the

many necessary details and superintending the

preliminary regulations

for immediate building

BANKING EQUIPMENT

Model conveniences that

enhance the satisfaction

and accommodations for

many depositors are now

installed. The gentlemen

directing are industrious

10 Point

8 Point

6 Point

18 Point

14 Point

Nod

60 Point

72 Point

3A 4a

3 A 4 B

Bank

48 Point

3A 5a

Expert

42 Point

3 A 6

Mikado

36 Point

4A 6a

BUNGS Haughty

11 A 22 a

8A 17a

NEIGHBOR Companions encountered former mate

HUNTING

Bought girl

nifty tackle

30 Point

5 A 8 s

RESUME Qualifying

12 Point

13 A 26 a

RESOURCES
Maintain some
mode of saving
for unusual use

24 Point

6 A 10 a

DECISIONS Metropolitan

:[181]:

48 Point No. 520 USE

NICK

ROAD

BENCH

24 Point No. 520

MISGIVE

INDENTED REPOSING

12 Point No. 520

EACH NUMBER NOTICE FROCK

10 Point No. 520

BARGE RETURNING DISTINCTIVE HOME

8 Point No. 526 HIRE CLEVER MECHANIC UNIQUE MACHINE GIVEN

23 A 8 Point No. 525 GET PRODUCTION REPORTS FURNISH CHARMING MUSIC

23 A 6 Point No. 524 BEAUTIFUL BUILDING MADE HONOR GUARD HISTORIC MANSIONS

6 Point No. 523 **ENTERTAINS GOVERNOR** HANDLING HUGE CROWD SPECTACULAR RESULTS

6 Point No. 522 88 A PURCHASED FINE CALENDAR EXHIBIT NUMEROUS STYLES REMARKABLE SCHOLAR WON

6 Point No. 521 RETURN FROM EUROPEAN CLIME OVERHAUL SEVEN AUTOMOBILES JUDGE URGES INSPECTION TOUR

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE

FONT

54 and 60 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Gothic Condensed No. 524

10 A 19 a **EXPORTED Huge Stock**

18 Point 12 A 24 a DEMANDING Kept Enough

14 Point MODERN USAGE Began Production

92 A 45 a 12 Point **MEMBERS RESIGN** Organize Sport Club

10 Point HANDSOME BORDERS **Bought Choice Material**

8 Point 32 A 65 a **DESIGNS INTEREST PUBLIC** Spanish Masterpiece Displayed

6 Point 81 A 63 a GIVE COMICAL PERFORMANCE Prominent vaudeville actors make extensive plans for entertainment

30, 36, 48, 60 and 72 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJKL NOPORSTUVWX Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 b c d e f g h i j k l m opqrstuv w x y z . . - ' : : ! ?

123456789

Gothic No. 520 Figures

12

Gothic Condensed No. 524 Figures set solid

:[182]:



set solid

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

DE UVWXY Z & \$123 4567890

.,-':;!?

20 Point SIGNED NOTE **BARS REPORT**

16 Point PROCURE ORDER **DESIGN SCENERY**

12 Point **MANAGERS GATHER CLEVER INVENTORS**

10 Point **RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED** SHOE MANUFACTURERS

EXTRAORDINARY PHOTOGRAPHER MERCHANT DEMANDED BUILDING

6 Point DISTINGUISHED WRITER RETURNED INVENTS WONDERFUL INSTRUMENT ROUND

BORDER

SECURING

DIM FIGURE

HEROES DINE

GIRLS RECOVER

MARINES HUNT

NOTED EXPLORER REFINERS MARCH

9 and 54 Point carried in stock only at Foundry

FARMING AND FACTORY **SUPPLIES**

> TRACTOR AND AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATION

STEPHENER & BUSHSTEIN

OFFICE AND DELIVERY YARD RUNSDEN GENTER, MAINE

:[183]:

72 Point

Objected

COLUMBIAN Rich Authors

12 Point

28 A 55 a

HOLD MOTORCYCLE RACES Scores of motorcyclists have now signified their intention of riding in endurance races

DISGUISE **M**ultiplier

REQUIREMENTS **Expects Payment**

10 Point

31 A 65 a

OCEAN LINER CAPACITY TAXED Large demands for reservation on passenger steamer. Tourists booking ahead for autumn rush

18 Point

17 A 36 a

NOMINATE SOLDIER Country Enthusiastic 8 Point

35 A 70 a

EXHIBITS FINER PORTRAIT PAINTING Magnificent display of these famous paintings; also noted etchings, which are products of the foreign masters

EXCURSION High Country

REMODELING **Notable Firms**

UNDISCOVERED Spring Mountain

14 Point

CHANGING LARGE MAP **Baffling Manufacturers** 6 Point

35 A 70 a

CROWD AT SEASHORE LARGEST KNOWN Extraordinarily warm weather resulted in the greatest gatherings at the seashore hostelries and resorts ever encountered

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

:[184]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

60 Point

SOME

MAIDEN REMIND

PRINTING GIGANTIC

DISTRIBUTE

96 Point

72 Point

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFG IJKLMN PQRSTU VWXYZ&\$ 23456

FOR SIZES SMALLER THAN 24 POINT SEE BANK GOTHIC CONDENSED MEDIUM, PAGE 141

:[185]:

Right

Equity

Intrepid

2 Point

Klondike

RETURNS Exposition

HISTRIONIC British Kings

REPRODUCED
Neat Pamphlet

MENAGERIE
Big elephant
securely tied

ENTERPRISING Cloth merchant pleasing buyers

12 Point 17 A 34 a
RECEIVED NICELY
Brilliant statesman
gladly returns after
prolonged absence

OBEY INSTRUCTION
Commanding officer
teaches recruits how
hospital tents should
be folded when down

8 Point 28 A 45 a
MAKING REAL FRIENDS
Good nature is positively
more agreeable than wit.
It gives to the face an air
more benign than beauty

6 Point 25 A 50 a
ROAD TO EMINENCE HARD
Many say greatness is really
an eminence, the ascent to
which is steep and lofty, and
superior men always display
unusual boldness and vigor

Characters in Complete Font

A B C D E F G H
I J K L M N O P
Q R S T U V W X
Y Z & \$ 1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 0
a b c d e f g h i
j k l m n o p q r
s t u v w x y z

:[186]:

set solid

10 Point 26 A 51 a
WORDS BETRAY WISDOM
Consider silently whatever
folks say, because speech
either conceals or reveals
the speaker's inmost soul

8 Point 28 A 55 a GOOD BOOKS ARE INSPIRING Remember that chiefly through books we have intercourse with master minds, and good books are now within the reach of all

6 Point 80 A 60 a
DUTIES FAITHFULLY PERFORMED
We require from buildings, as from
men, two kinds of goodness: doing
their practical duties well, and that
they be pleasing while doing them,
which is itself another form of duty

INSURED SALES
Advertising idea
helped business

14 Point 21 A 40 A REASON EXPECTED Our education must depend upon brains

12 Point 25 A 48 a
RESTORE CONFIDENCE
Wonderful strides made
toward business revival
encouraging merchants

Myriad Name of the Indiana of the In

Register

Symbolize 54 81

Eulogistical

NOURISHING Gain Strength

PERSEVERANCE Capable Scholar

HANDSOME COVER
Beautiful Designing

Characters in Complete Font

:[187]:



Enjoyed Ride

Hunting Season

Mysterious Words

36 Point

FNCOURAGES ORDER General Reorganizing

INVINCIBLE CHARACTERS Display Indomitable Spirit

GOLDEN HARVESTING BEGINS Everybody Enjoying Prosperity 18 Point

DIGNIFIED ILLUSTRATION Catalogue shows various designs simply arranged

GREATLY PLEASE INSTRUCTOR Children studying the histories of many celebrated statesmen

12 Point 28 A 56 a **OUESTIONS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE**

Shrewd advertisers usually require publications to give facts regarding circulation and territory they cover 10 Point

31 A 63 a JOURNALISM OF BENEFIT TO MANKIND Newspapers are servants of the human intellect, and their ministry is for good or for evil, according to the standing or character of the folks who direct them

8 Point

35 A 70 a **OUR MINDS INCLINE TO DIFFERENT OBJECTS** Many ideas grow better if transplanted into another mind. That which was a weed in one mind soon becomes a flower in the other, and flowers change to weeds in the same manne

6 Point

HEALTHFUL RECREATION STIMULATES WORKERS Recreation is a physical and moral necessity. The toilworn artisan, stooping and straining over his task which taxes eye and brain and limb, ought to have opportunity and means for an hour or more of

34 A 68 a

Characters in Complete Font

12

set solid

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CORPORATION

:[881]:

Digitized by Google

Figures set solid

Characters in Complete Font

ABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQR VWXYZ2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 abcdefghijkl mnopqrstuvw x y z . , - ' : ; ! ?

LIGHTLINE TITLE GOTHIC

12 Point No. 8 RECOGNIZES DISPOSITION

12 Point No. 7

BURGOMASTER

12 Point No. 6 HONEST PERSON **UNION SERVICES**

ENCYCLOPEDIA

12 Point No. 5 PICTURESQUE GUIDE **FINANCIAL CREDITOR**

6 Point No. 4 **MECHANICAL TRICK PREVIOUS REPLIES COMPULSORY PLAN**

6 Point No. 8 BEWILDERING ACTIONS NATIONAL PARLIAMENT ILLUSTRATED FEATURE

6 Point No. 2 FRANK OUTSPOKEN YOUTH OUTSTANDING SECURITIES MEMBERS PRAISE OFFICER NEW TURBINES INSTALLED

6 Point No. 1 46 A CAPITALIST PURCHASED ESTATE

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT

ABCDEFGHIJK LMNOPQRSTU V W X Y Z & \$ 1 2 3 4567890.,-':;!?

Hypothesis

Military Band

EXPENDITURE Rival Champion

FOREIGN DICTUM Independent Official

SOCIAL CONFERENCE Bibliographic Discussion

UNINTERESTING STORIES Entertain Rich Philanthropist

10 Point 22 A 43 a POPULAR DRAMAS RECALLED Many famous plays scheduled for presentation starting next season

24 A 47 a **NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS CONVENE** Editors and proprietors have agreed upon program for their semi-annual conference

6 Point No. 4 IMPORTANT MATTERS AWAIT SETTLEMENT Discussion of advertising and circulation among the numerous topics scheduled for presentation

6 Point No. 3 31 A 61 a PAPER MANUFACTURERS DESCRIBED CONDITIONS Give lengthy explanation for increasing contract prices of

:[189]:

ш___



24 Point 6 A 30 A

Many Marsh Motor Trucks are picked at random to run their lives out without ever leaving the building.

18 Point 8 A 40 a

In our engineering research laboratories, Marsh Trucks are subject to that investigation which helps to keep Marsh quality.

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT OF BULLETIN TYPEWRITER

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abc defghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-'":;!?()⁻/@¢*%#

Justifiers are sold separately in one and in five pound fonts

Jumbo Typewriter

24 Point 6A

NOTICE: MARSH MOTOR COMPANY OFFERS EXTRAORDINARY QUALITY!

CHARACTERS IN COMPLETE FONT OF JUMBO TYPEWRITER

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ& \$1234567890.,-'":;!?(

Justifiers are sold separately in one and five pound fonts

:[190]:



Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Typewriter Faces

28 A 85 a
6 Point AMERICAN TYPEWRITER. Characters 4 Point Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to occupy an important place in ABCDEFGHIJKLAMOPORSTOVEXTZ-&\$1236676890abodefghijklamoporstuww xys.,-''":;;?()""06/%#
Fractions are fonted \$122688 and furnished separately

20 A 100 a

10 Point AMERICAN TYPEWRITER. Characters 6 Pt. Set. Imitation typewritten letters ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abc defghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-'":;!?() *@¢/%#

10 Point ELITE OLIVER TYPEWRITER. Characters 6 Pt. Set. Imitation typewritten ABC DEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdef ghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-'":;!?() __ = *@¢/%#

9A 42a 10 Pt. ELITE UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER. Characters 6 Point Set. Imitation type- ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$123456789Oabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-'":;!?() = °+*\$@¢/%# © A 78a

6 Point REPRODUCING TYPEMRITER. Characters 4½ Pt. Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to occupy an ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVMYZL&\$1234567890abodefghijklmnop grstuvmyz...-''":;;??) - /%#

Fractions are fonted ¼½¼½½526878323 and furnished separately

8 Point REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER. Characters 5 Pt. Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-'":;!?()"/%#

10 Point REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER. Characters 6 Point Set. Imitation typewritten ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890ab cdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-"!":;!?()-/%#

20 A 100a

10 Point NEW MODEL ELITE REMINGTON TYPE-WRITER. Characters 57 Point Set. Im-ABC DEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdef ghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-'":;!?() **20¢/%# Fractions are fonted $\frac{1131357}{424888}$ and furnished separately

12 Point NEW MODEL UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER. Characters 1/10 Inch Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to occupy an important place in the industrial world of today ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abc defghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-''":;!?() $^{-\circ}*@\phi/\%$ Fractions are fonted $\frac{1131357}{4248888}$ and furnished separately

12 Point NEW MODEL REMINGTON TYPEWRITER. Characters 1/10 Inch Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to occupy an important place in the industrial world of today, ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890ab cdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-''":;!?() $^{-*}$ @\$/%# Fractions are fonted $\frac{1131357}{424888}$ and furnished separately

12 Point UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER. Characters 74 Point Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to occupy an important place in the industrial world of today, and every printer with business ABCDEFGHIJKLMN 0PQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-'":;!?()~*@¢/%#122

15 A 60 a 12 Point RIBBON-FACE TYPEWRITER. Characters 7 1/4 Point Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to occupy an important place in the industrial world of today, and every printer with business in- ABCDEFGHI JKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-'":;!?() -/%#

12 Point SILK REMINGTON TYPEWRITER. Characters 1/10 Inch Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to occupy an important place in the industrial world of today, and ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890a bcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz., -'":;!?() *@ $\phi/\%$ # Fractions are fonted $\frac{1131357}{424888}$ and furnished separately

12 Point REMINGTON TYPEWRITER No. 2. Characters 7 Point Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to occupy an important place in the industrial world of today, and every printer with business instincts ABCDEFGH IJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&\$1234567890abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz..,,-'":;!?()"/%#

20 A 100 a

12 Point STANDARD TYPEWRITER. Characters 71/4 Point Set. Imitation typewritten letters have come to occupy an important place in the industrial world of today, and every $\hat{A}BCDEFGH\hat{I}JKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz.,-'":;!?()-/%# Fractions are fonted $\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{8}\frac{1}{8}\frac{1}{8}\frac{1}{8}\frac{1}{8}\frac{1}{8}$ and furnished separately

Justifiers for all typewriter faces are put up in 1-pound and 5-pound fonts and furnished only when specially ordered

:[191]:



BODY TYPE ... MODERN AND OLDSTYLE

Readability and attractiveness being essential qualities of all printing, the type face for the text matter of booklets and catalogues should be very carefully selected. Foundry type, hand set and perfectly spaced gives the extra touch of artistry that always distinguishes first-class work. An otherwise well planned job can be spoiled by careless handling of important small text matter. Reader interest—the whole purpose of a catalogue—depends upon careful attention to little details not possible except by hand setting. The designs shown in this body type section offer sufficient variety for every purpose and are grouped by sizes for easy comparison. Sizes larger than twelve point, where made, will be found on other pages of this book in the showing of the complete series.

Six Point Bodoni Book and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer

SIX POINT BASKERVILLE ROMAN AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection of type most

SIX POINT CLOISTER LIGHTFACE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling

SIX POINT CASLON NO. 540 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of unight and time of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the

SIX POINT MODERN ROMAN No. 64 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size

SIX POINT ROMAN No. 510 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for com-

Six Point Caslon Oldstyle No. 471 and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and since of

Six Point Cloister Oldstyle and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby en-

Six Point Goudy Oldstyle and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of

SIX POINT BUILDER ROMAN AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped logether for comparison

Six Point Garamond and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size base been grouped together for comparison of weight

SIX POINT SCOTCH ROMAN AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for

SIX POINT CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been group

SIX POINT CENTURY CATALOGUE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and

SIX POINT SCHOOLBOOK OLDSTYLE WITH CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of

SIX POINT CENTURY OLDSTYLE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together

SIX POINT BODONI AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to

Six Point Goudy Catalogue and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison

Six Point Century Expanded and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together

Six Point Bookman Oldstyle and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been

FIVE POINT ROMAN NO. 527 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculations of the companying the printer in the property of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection

Six Point Bernhard Gothic Light and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby

Six Point Stymie Light and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for com-

FIVE POINT ROBAN NO. 524 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making casy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of faces, thereby enabling the prints of ones the selection of a most appropriate for the contemplated job—be it booklet, catalog or publication

:[192]:



EIGHT POINT BODONI BOOK AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service

EIGHT POINT BASKERVILLE ROMAN AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All

EIGHT POINT CLOISTER LIGHTFACE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calcu-

EIGHT POINT CASLON NO. 540 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of

EIGHT POINT MODERN ROMAN No. 64 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing.

Eight Point Roman No. 510 and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to

EIGHT POINT CASION OLDSTYLE NO. 471 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space.

EIGHT POINT CLOISTER OLDSTYLE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in

Eight Point Goudy Oldstyle and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough

EIGHT POINT BULMER ROMAN AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to

EIGHT POINT GARAMOND AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of

Eight Point Scotch Roman and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to

EIGHT POINT CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The

EIGHT POINT CENTURY CATALOGUE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long

EIGHT POINT SCHOOLBOOK OLDSTYLE WITH CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for

EIGHT POINT CENTURY OLDSTYLE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long

EIGHT POINT BODONI AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to

Eight Point Goudy Catalogue and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made

EIGHT POINT CENTURY EXPANDED AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines

Eight Point Bookman Oldstyle and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long

Eight Point Piranesi and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have

Eight Point Bernhard Gothic Light and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calcu-

Eight Point Stymie Light and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough

Eight Point Bernhard Booklet and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calcu-





TEN POINT BASKERVILLE ROMAN AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection of type most appropriate for the contemplated job in

Ten Point Piranesi and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection of type most appropriate for

TEN POINT CASLON No. 540 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection of type

TEN POINT CASLON OLDSTYLE No. 471 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection of type most appropriate for the contemplated job

TEN POINT BODONI BOOK AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selec-

Ten Point Bernhard Booklet and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection of type most

TEN POINT BULMER ROMAN AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the

TEN POINT MODERN ROMAN No. 64 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size

TEN POINT GARAMOND AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make

TEN POINT ROMAN No. 510 AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to

TEN POINT CENTURY CATALOGUE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of

TEN POINT CLOISTER LIGHTFACE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection of type



TEN POINT CLOISTER OLDSTYLE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection of type most ap-

TEN POINT SCOTCH ROMAN AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection

TEN POINT GOUDY OLDSTYLE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby ena-

TEN POINT CENTURY OLDSTYLE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together

Ten Point Goudy Catalogue and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face

TEN POINT CENTURY EXPANDED AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and

TEN POINT SCHOOLBOOK OLDSTYLE WITH CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have

TEN POINT CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together

TEN POINT BODONI AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby ena-

Ten Point Bookman Oldstyle and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size

Ten Point Stymie Light and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for compari-

Ten Point Bernhard Gothic Light and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face, thereby enabling the printer to make the selection of



12 Point Baskerville Roman and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped

12 Point Piranesi and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for comparison of weight and size of face,

12 Point Caslon No. 540 and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space.

12 Point Casion Oldstyle No. 471 and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All

12 Point Bodoni Book and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have

12 Point Bernhard Booklet and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been

12 Point Bulmer Roman and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been

12 Point Modern Roman No. 64 and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculat-

12 POINT GARAMOND AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped

12 Point Roman No. 510 and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces

12 Point Century Catalogue and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space.

12 POINT CLOISTER LIGHTFACE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for

:[196]:



12 POINT CLOISTER OLDSTYLE AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have been grouped together for

12 Point Scotch Roman and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space.

12 Point Goudy Oldstyle and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces

12 Point Century Oldstyle and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in

12 Point Goudy Catalogue and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating 12 POINT CENTURY EXPANDED AND ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of ser-

12 POINT SCHOOLBOOK OLDSTYLE WITH CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK ITALIC. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have

12 Point Century Schoolbook and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to

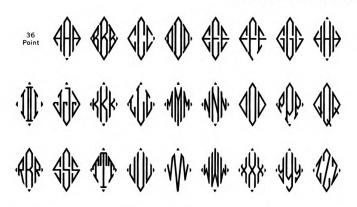
12 Point Bodoni and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of

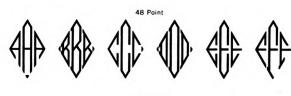
12 Point Bookman Oldstyle and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in cal-

12 Point Stymie Light and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating

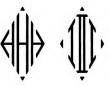
12 Point Bernhard Gothic Light and Italic. The body type faces shown on this and accompanying pages are some of the famous types of printing history. They cover a wide range of styles making easy the selection of the correct body type for any piece of printing. The lines have been made long enough to be of service in calculating copy space. All the faces of each size have







60 Point



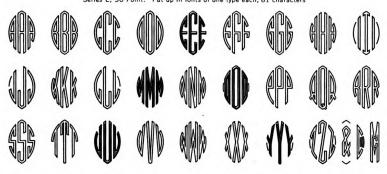
Each font contains same characters as shown in the 36 Point size



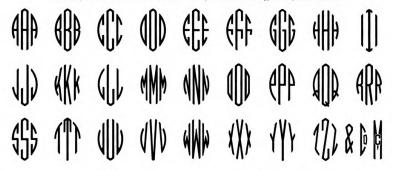


VIRKOTYPE COMBINATION MONOGRAMS

Sold in fonts, or separately in two, three, four and five letter combinations



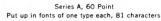
Series F. 36 Point-Color for Series E. Put up in fonts of one type each, 81 character

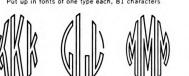


Series C, 48 Point Put up in fonts of one type each, 81 characters



Series D, 48 Point-Color for Series C





Series B, 60 Point—Color for Series A
Put up in fonts of one type each, 81 characters



:[861]:

VIRKOTYPE FRAMES

Series EF, to be used with Series E or F Virkotype Combination Monograms



















Series CD, to be used with Series C or D Virkotype Combination Monograms

> All characters cast on 72 Point body





Series AB, to be used with Series A or B Virkotype Combination Monograms

All fonts contain all designs shown in Series EF When ordering specify Series and Number of frame desired



VIRKOTYPE TINT BLOCKS

Four sizes: for use with two, three, four and five letter combinations

Series No. 3, for use with 36 Point





No. 24



No. 23



No. 22

No. 25 Series No. 2.

Series No. 2, for 48 Point



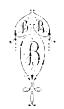
Series Nos. 1 and 2 contain all characters shown in Series No. 3



Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN





















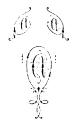








An example showing a monogram with the units separated



The characters are put together without justifying







PRINCESS COMBINATION MONOGRAMS—For Two Colors

In this series the decoration is cast separately, otherwise the font is made up the same as the one color font. Six type of the decorative piece are included in a font























Fonts contain three of each character, which may be arranged in

NEWPORT MONOGRAMS

Characters are cast on 12 point set, except the I (9 point) and M and W (18 point). All cast to register for two color printing









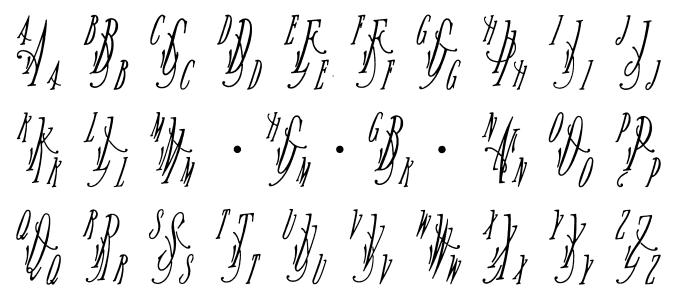
ELITE MONOGRAM INITIALS

Series A and B contain same characters as Series C. Fonts contain three of each character

:[199]:



Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

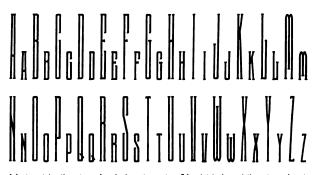


Fonts contain one each of the larger letters A to Z and two each of the small letters. Large letter should be used for the family name. The larger letters are cast recessed at top and bottom, which permits the insertion of the small characters without justification. Very effective results may be obtained by printing these monograms in more than one color.

EXAMPLES Color Characters for Hollywood Combination Initials shown below, are fonted and sold separately

A font of Hollywood Combination Initials contains three characters of every letter in the alphabet and an Mc and Mac. The same character is cast in three different positions on the type body. With the exception of M, W, Mc and Mac (cast 12 point set) all characters are cast 8 point set and require no justification. The M, W, Mc and Mac, when used with 8 point set characters require slight justification in order to give the desired slope.

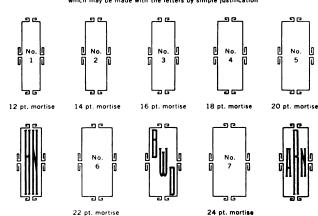
FIFTH AVENUE MONOGRAM INITIALS



A font contains three type of each character cast on 54 point body, and three type of each character cast on 24 point body. The M and W of both sizes are cast on 8 point set; all other characters are cast on 6 point set. Very effective results may be obtained by printing these monograms in more than one color.

FIFTH AVENUE INITIAL FRAMES

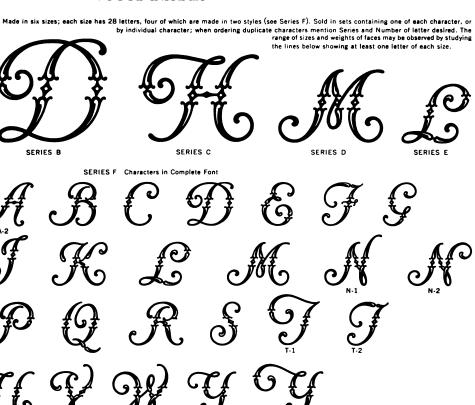
Made in seven sizes (two pieces, right and left), to accommodate the different combinations which may be made with the letters by simple justification



:[200]:



SERIES B



LIBERTY INITIALS

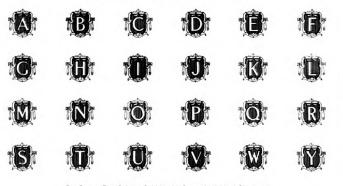


[201]

GEORGIAN INITIALS-Series A

ABCDEF GHIKIM GHOPRST

24 POINT STATIONERS INITIALS



For One or Two Colors—Sold by the Set or Individual Character

One Color Set Contains 24 Characters Two Color Set Contains 48 Characters

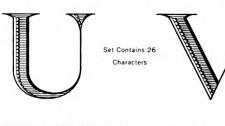
36 POINT STATIONERS INITIALS



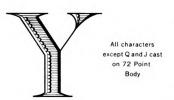
48 POINT STATIONERS INITIALS



36 and 48 Point Sets Contain Same Characters as Shown in 24 Point











Q and J are cast on 96 Point Body

:[202]:

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HBCOCF GNCKI MOQQQ SOUWU

96 POINT CALLIGRAPH INITIALS

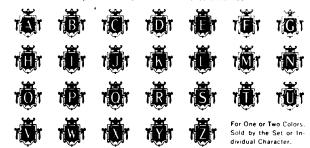


120 POINT CALLIGRAPH INITIALS



All Sets Contain Same Characters as Shown in 72 Point Size





One Color Set contains 26 Characters Two Color Set contains 52 Characters

36 POINT UNIVERSITY INITIALS



48 POINT UNIVERSITY INITIALS



All Sets Contain Same Characters as Shown in 24 Point Size

:[203]:





[204]

M-6 120 Point; other M-5 96 Point sizes M-4 72 Point

Digitized by Google

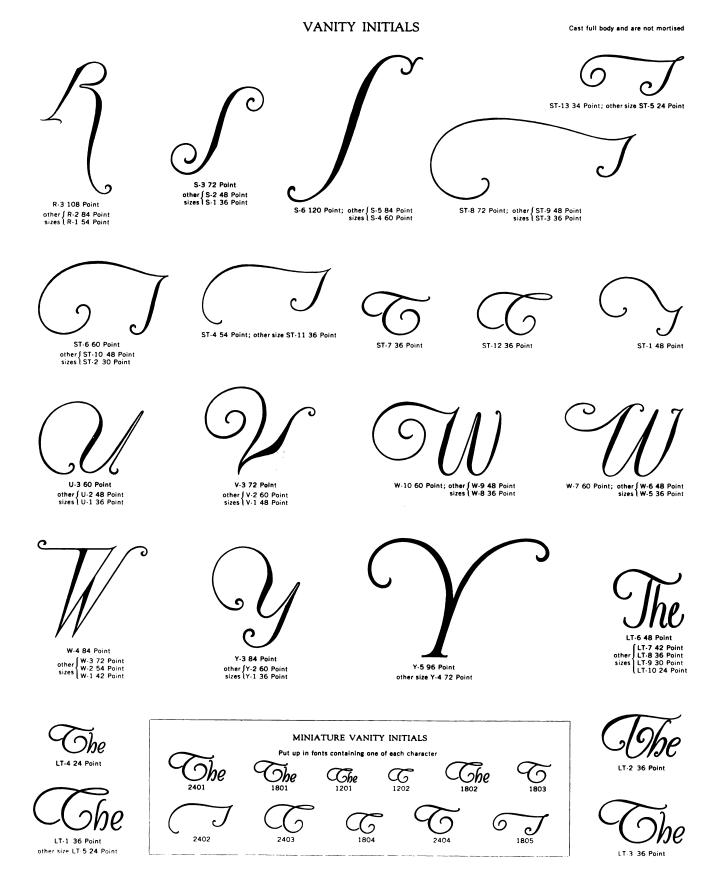
other | M-2 72 Point sizes | M-1 48 Point

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

N-3 120 Point; other N-2 96 Point sizes N-1 72 Point

P-3 60 Point

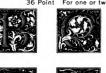
other | P-2 48 Point sizes | P-1 36 Point



CLOISTER INITIALS—Designed by F. W. GOUDY





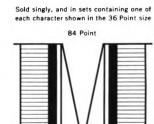














BRADLEY ULTRA MODERN

INITIALS Designed by WILL BRADLEY



Cloister Initials sold singly, and in sets containing one of each character
Tint blocks are available for all sizes except 36 Point

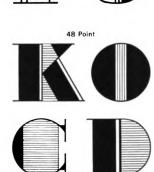








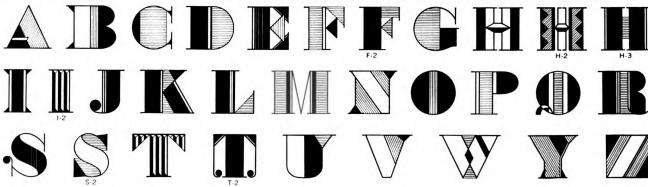
144 Point



Characters in Complete Font

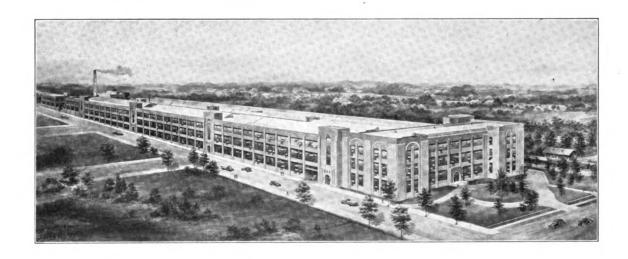
36 Point BRADLEY ULTRA MODERN INITIALS

Mention Size and Number when ordering single characters



:[206]:





This entire book, made up of thirteen signatures of sixteen pages each, was printed on No. 2 Kelly Automatic Presses manufactured in the plant of our Kelly Press Division illustrated above

Kelly—

the first and last word in automatic printing presses







